BLACK ROSE

25th Annual Report 2014-15

BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

| CONTENTS | PAGE NO |
|---|---------|
| Corporate Information | 1 |
| Notice | 2 |
| Directors' Report (Including Management Discussion and Analysis Report) | 8 |
| Report on Corporate Governance | 29 |
| | |
| STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Independent Auditors' Report (Including Annexure to Auditors' Report) | 38 |
| Balance Sheet | 42 |
| Statement of Profit and Loss | 43 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 44 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 46 |
| | |
| CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 68 |
| Balance Sheet | 72 |
| Statement of Profit and Loss | 73 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 74 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 76 |
| Information on Subsidiary Company | 100 |
| Ballot Form | 101 |
| Proxy Form | 103 |
| Attendance Slip and Route Map to AGM | |



CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MR. ATMARAM JATIA : DIRECTOR MR. SHIVHARI HALAN : DIRECTOR

MR. ANUP JATIA : EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

MR. SUJAY SHETH : DIRECTOR
MR. BASANT KUMAR GOENKA : DIRECTOR
MS. GARIMA TIBRAWALLA : DIRECTOR

COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

MR. SHIVHARI HALAN MR. SUJAY SHETH MR. ANUP JATIA

COMPOSITION OF STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

MR. SHIVHARI HALAN

MR. ANUP JATIA

MR. BASANT KUMAR GOENKA

COMPOSITION OF NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

MR. SHIVHARI HALAN MR. SUJAY SHETH

MR. BASANT KUMAR GOENKA

BANKERS

KOTAK MAHINDRA BANK LIMITED YES BANK LIMITED

BANK OF BARODA

AUDITORS

MESSRS KARNAVAT & CO., CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

KITAB MAHAL, 192, DR. D.N. ROAD, MUMBAI - 400 001.

PLANT

1) SHREE LAXMI CO-OP. INDUSTRIAL ESTATE LTD.

PLOT NO. 11 TO 18

HATKANANGALE - 416 109,

DIST. KOLHAPUR, MAHARASHTRA.

2) PLOT NO. 675, GIDC,

JHAGADIA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE.

JHAGADIA - 393 110 DIST. BHARUCH, GUJARAT. **CORPORATE IDENTITY NUMBER**

L17120MH1990PLC054828

REGISTERED OFFICE ADDRESS

145/A, MITTAL TOWER, NARIMAN POINT, MUMBAI - 400 021 MAHARASHTRA.

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

SATELLITE CORPORATE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

B - 302, SONY APARTMENT, OPP. ST. JUDE'S HIGH SCHOOL,

OFF. ANDHERI KURLA ROAD, JARIMARI, SAKINAKA,

MUMBAI - 400 072. TEL: 022 2852 0461 / 62 FAX: 022 2851 1809

E-MAIL ID: service@satellitecorporate.com

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER

MR. C. P. VYAS

CONTACT DETAILS

Telephone: 022 - 4333 7200 / 4311 0100 Fax: 022 - 2287 3022 / 4311 0114

E-mail id: cs@texbrex.com



NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that Twenty Fifth Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company will be held on Tuesday, September 29, 2015 at 2:00 p.m. at Kilachand Conference Room, 2nd Floor, Indian Merchant Chambers', IMC Marg, Churchgate, Mumbai – 400 020, Maharashtra to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2015 and Balance Sheet as on that date together with the Report of Directors and Auditors thereon and the Consolidated Financials for the year ended 31st March, 2015 alongwith the Auditors' Report thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Anup Jatia, (DIN 00351425), who has consented to retire by rotation for compliance with the requirement of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 3. To ratify the appointment of Messrs Karnavat & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI Firm Registration Number 104863W) as approved by members at the Twenty Fourth Annual General Meeting, and to authorise Board of Directors to fix their remuneration for the financial year ending 31st March, 2016.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

4. Revision in Executive Director's Salary

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the resolution no. 6 passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on July 12, 2013 and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder (including and statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) the Company hereby approves the revision in terms of remuneration of Mr. Anup Jatia, Executive Director of the Company, by way of an increase in the maximum amount of his salary (including the remuneration to paid in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year during the tenure of his appointment) with authority to the Board or a Committee thereof to fix his salary within such maximum amount with effect from April 1, 2015, for the remainder of his term up to April 30, 2016, as set out in the Explanatory Statement annexed to the Notice convening this Annual General Meeting.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper and expedient to give effect to this resolution.

5. Re-appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia as Executive Director

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197, 203 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, read with Schedule V of the said Act, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the re-appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia (DIN 00351425), as Executive Director of the Company for a period of five years commencing from May 1, 2016 at the remuneration, terms and conditions as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and as set out in the explanatory statement annexed to the notice.

RESOLVED FURTHER that the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to alter or vary the scope of remuneration of Mr. Anup Jatia, Executive Director including the monetary value thereof, to the extent recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration committee from time to time as may be considered appropriate, subject to the overall limits specified by the resolution and the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER that any one Director or Company Secretary of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all necessary acts, deeds and things, which may be usual, expedient or proper to give effect to the above resolution."

6. Appointment of Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla as an Independent Director

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150 and 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder, read with Schedule IV of the said Act, Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla (DIN 00203909) be and is hereby appointed as an Non – Executive Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, for a term of five (5) consecutive years.



7. Appointment Cost Auditors

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 148(3) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, (including and statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) appointment of Messrs Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration Number 101734) as the Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct audit of cost accounting records maintained by the Company for the year ending on 31st March, 2016, at a remuneration and other terms as may be determined by the Audit Committee and finalised by the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby approved."

By order of the Board For Black Rose Industries Limited

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas
Date: August 6, 2015 Company Secretary

REGISTERED OFFICE:

145/A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021.

NOTES:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTILED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ALSO ENTILTED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND, ON A POLL, TO VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY.
- 2. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in aggregate not more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company, provided a member holding more than 10%, of the total share capital may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as proxy for any other shareholder.
- 3. Proxies, if any, in order to be effective must be received at the Company's Registered Office not later than 48 hours (forty eight hours) before the time fixed for holding the meeting.
- 4. Corporate Members are requested to send a duly certified copy of the Board Resolution authorising their representative to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- 5. The relative explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the special business at item no. 4 to 7 of the Notice is annexed hereto.
- 6. Pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the details of the Directors seeking re-appointment/appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting are provided in the Corporate Governance Report.
- 7. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain close from Tuesday, September 22, 2015 to Tuesday, September 29, 2015 (both days inclusive).
- 8. Those members who have so far not encashed their Dividend Warrants for the financial year 2010 2011, may claim or approach the Company's Share Transfer Agents for the payment thereof as the same will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund of the Central Government, pursuant to Section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 on July 14, 2018.
- 9. Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its Circular No. CIR/MRD/DP/10/2013 dated 21st March, 2013 has mandated all Companies to use approved electronic mode of payment for making cash payments such as Dividend to the Members (where core banking details are available) or to print the bank account details of the members (as per the Company's records) on the physical payment instruments (in case where the core banking details are not available or electronic payment instructions have failed or rejected by the Bank).
 - Hence, the Members are requested to furnish/update their bank account name and branch, bank account number and account type along with other core banking details such as MICR (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition), IFSC (Indian Financial System Code) etc. at the earliest with:
 - i) The respective Depository Participants (DP) (in case of the shares held in Electronic Mode) or;



- ii) The Registrar & Share Transfer Agents of the Company (R&T) (in case of the shares held in physical form).
- 10. Members holding shares in demat mode may kindly note that any request for change of address or change of E-mail ID or change in bank particulars/mandates or registration of nomination are to be instructed to their Depository Participants only, as the company or its Registrars and Share Transfer Agents cannot act on any such request received directly from the Members holding shares in demat mode.
- 11. For the convenience of the Members and for proper conduct of the Meeting, entry to the place of the Meeting will be regulated by the Attendance Slip, which is annexed to the Proxy Form. Shareholders are requested to bring the same along with them.
- 12. Members who hold the shares in the dematerialised form are requested to incorporate their DP ID Number and Client ID Number in the Attendance Slip/Proxy Form, for easier identification of attendance at the Meeting.
- 13. Members and Proxies attending the meeting are requested to bring the Annual Report to the meeting as extra copies will not be distributed.
- 14. Members desirous of getting any information on the Annual Accounts, at the Annual General Meeting, are requested to write to the Company at least 10 days in advance, so as to enable the Company to keep the information ready.
- 15. Notice of this Annual General Meeting, Audited Financial Statements for 2014 2015 along with Directors' Report and Auditors' Report are available on the website of the Company, www.blackrosechemicals.com.
- 16. In keeping with Ministry of Corporate Affairs Green Initiative measures, the Company hereby requests members who have not registered their E-mail addresses so far, to register their E-mail addresses for receiving all communication including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars, etc. from the Company electronically.
- 17. Voting through Electronic Means

In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company provides its members facility to exercise their right to vote by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-voting Services provided by Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

E-voting is optional and members shall have the option to vote either through e-voting or in person at the Annual General Meeting.

The instructions for e-voting are as under:

- i) The voting period begins on Friday, September 25, 2015 at 9:00 a.m. and ends on Monday, September 28, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. During this period members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialised form, as on the cut-off date September 21, 2015 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- iii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- iv) Click on "Shareholders" tab.
- v) Now Enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- vi) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- vii) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- viii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:



| | For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form |
|------------------------|---|
| PAN | Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) |
| | Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 8 digits of the folio number in the PAN field (Serial Number on mailing sticker). |
| | In case the folio number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with folio number 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN field. |
| Details OR Date | Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login. |
| of Birth (DOB) | If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v). |

- ix) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- x) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- xi) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- xii) Click on the EVSN for "BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED" on which you choose to vote.
- xiii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the resolution.
- xiv) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire resolution details.
- xv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- xvi) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- xvii) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- xviii) You can also update your mobile number and e mail if in the user profile details of the folio which may be used for sending communication(s) regarding CDSL e-voting system in future. The same may be used in case the Members forget the password and the same needs to be reset.
- 18. The company has appointed Messers. P.C. Surana & Co., Chartered Accountants as Scrutinisers (hereinafter referred as 'Scrutiniser') for conducting the e-voting process for the Annual General Meeting in a fair and transparent manner.
- 19. The Scrutiniser shall within a period not exceeding three (3) working days from the conclusion of the e-voting period unblock the votes in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutiniser's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, forthwith to the Chairman of the Company.
- 20. The results shall be declared on or after the Annual General Meeting of the Company. The results declared along with the Scrutiniser's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.blackrosechemicals.com and on the website of CDSL within two (2) days of passing of the resolutions at the Annual General Meeting of the Company and communicated to Bombay Stock Exchange Limited.



ANNEXURE TO NOTICE

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT. 2013

Item No. 4

At the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on July 12, 2013, the Members had approved the re-appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia as the Executive Director of the Company with effect from May 1, 2013 up to April 30, 2016, at remuneration of ₹ 250.000/- per month.

Considering the performance of Mr. Jatia as Executive Director of the Company, in leading the Company to consistently improved performance over the years, the Board of Directors of the Company at the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, vide their meeting held on May 29, 2015, has approved the revision in the maximum salary payable to Mr. Jatia from ₹ 250,000/- per month to ₹ 350,000/- per month, with effect from April 1, 2015, for the remainder of his term up to April 30, 2016, subject to approval of Members of the Company.

The aggregate of the remuneration as aforesaid shall be within the maximum limits laid down under Sections 196, 197, Schedule V and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (including and statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force). All other terms and conditions of appointment of Mr. Jatia as Executive Director of the Company, as approved by the members at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on July 12, 2013, remain unchanged.

Mr. Anup Jatia and his relative Mr. Atmaram Jatia may be deemed to be concerned or interested in the said resolution. None of the other Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives are concerned or interested in the said resolution.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 4 for the approval of members.

Item No. 5

For the purpose of compliance with Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and for determining the Director liable to retire by rotation, the Board at its meeting held on May 29, 2015, took note of the consent given by Mr. Anup Jatia, being longest in office, to retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Board noted that Mr. Anup Jatia, Executive Director shall be the Director liable to retire by rotation and being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.

Moreover, the shareholders will recall the appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia as Executive Director of the Company with effect from May 1, 2013 for a period of three years at their meeting held on July 12, 2013. As the present terms of appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia will be expiring on April 30, 2016, which is earlier than the next Annual General Meeting and hence the Board of Directors have, subject to the approval of shareholders, re-appointed Mr. Anup Jatia as Executive Director of the Company with effect from April 1, 2016 for a period of five years on the remuneration, terms and conditions recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as set out herein.

While re-appointing Mr. Anup Jatia as Executive Director of the Company, the Board of Directors considered his contribution to the overall progress of the Company. During the year, the consolidated turnover of the Company has increased by almost 70%. Moreover, the Company is concentrating on its expansion plans besides exploring other opportunities.

The Board is of the opinion that his services should continue to be available to the Company to achieve still greater heights, by re-appointing him as Executive Director as mentioned in the resolution, subject to the approval of shareholders.

Taking into considering the duties and responsibilities of the Executive Director, the prevailing managerial remuneration in industry and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board at their meeting held on May 29, 2015 approved the remuneration, terms and conditions of the re-appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia, subject to approval of the shareholders on remuneration including minimum remuneration and on terms and conditions given hereunder:-

Salary: ₹ 350,000 per month.

This salary is the minimum remuneration as per the provisions of Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

As the terms of re-appointment and the remuneration proposed are in conformity with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the schedule referred above, the Central Government approval is not required for this re-appointment.

Mr. Anup Jatia and his relative Mr. Atmaram Jatia may be deemed to be concerned or interested in the said resolution. None of the other Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives are concerned or interested in the said resolution.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 5 for the approval of members.



Item No. 6

Pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from March 24, 2015. As Mrs. Tibrawalla holds office as Director up to the date of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and is eligible for appointment as a Director, notice under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been received from a corporate member indicating its intention to propose Mrs. Tibrawalla for the office of Director at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. Details in respect of Mrs. Tibrawalla are furnished in the Corporate Governance Report.

As per the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, an Independent Director shall hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of a company and is not liable to retie by rotation.

Mrs. Tibrawalla has consented to act as Director of the Company and has given a declaration to the Board that she meets the criteria of independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. In the opinion of the Board, Mrs. Tibrawalla fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and the rules made thereunder for appointment as Independent Director and she is independent of the management.

The matter regarding the appointment of Mrs. Tibrawalla as Independent Director was placed before the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, which recommends her appointment as Independent Director for a period of five years.

The terms and conditions of appointment of Mrs. Tibrawalla, pursuant to the provisions of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 shall be open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company by any Member during normal business hours on any working day of the Company.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives except Mrs. Tibrawalla are concerned or interested in the resolution mentioned at Item No. 6 of the Notice.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 6 for the approval of members.

Item No. 7

Under the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is required to have the audit of its cost records of its Chemicals Division be conducted by a Cost Accountant in Practice. The Board of your Company has, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment of Messrs Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration Number 101734) as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the year ending 31st March, 2016, at a remuneration and other terms as may be determined by the Audit Committee and finalised by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Messrs Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants has furnished a consent letter regarding their eligibility for appointment as Cost Auditors of the Company.

In compliance with the provisions of section 148 of the Act, the appointment and remuneration of Messrs Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants as the Cost Auditors of the Company is now being placed before the members for their approval.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives are concerned or interested in the Resolution mentioned at Item No. 7 of the Notice.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No. 7 for the approval of members.

By order of the Board For Black Rose Industries Limited

Place: Mumbai Date: August 6, 2015 C. P. Vyas Company Secretary

REGISTERED OFFICE:

145/A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021.



DIRECTORS' REPORT

(Including Management Discussion and Analysis Report)

Dear Members.

Your Directors are pleased to present this Twenty Fifth Annual Report, together with the Audited Financial Accounts of the company, for the year ended 31st March, 2015.

Financial Results

The company's standalone and consolidated performance during the financial year ended 31st March, 2015, as compared to the previous financial year is summarised below:

₹ in Lacs

| | Conso | lidated | Standalone | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Particulars | Year e | ended | Year e | Year ended | | |
| | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 | | |
| Revenue from Operations and Other Income | 19,654.37 | 11,596.70 | 14,758.88 | 8,555.28 | | |
| Earnings Before Interest Depreciation Tax and | 695.62 | 245.25 | 697.96 | 242.41 | | |
| Amortisation (EBIDTA) | | | | | | |
| Less: Finance Cost | 486.70 | 274.56 | 486.70 | 274.56 | | |
| Profit before Depreciation and Tax (PBDT) | 208.92 | (29.31) | 211.26 | (32.15) | | |
| Less: Depreciation | 277.86 | 215.50 | 277.86 | 215.50 | | |
| Profit before Tax | (68.94) | (244.81) | (66.60) | (247.65) | | |
| Less: Provision for Tax | (121.68) | 26.99 | (121.68) | 26.99 | | |
| Profit after Tax | 52.74 | (271.80) | 55.08 | (274.64) | | |

Nature of Business

The company is primarily in the business of chemical distribution and chemical manufacturing, as well as textile manufacturing and renewable energy generation.

The chemical distribution business consists mainly of import and sales of specialty and performance chemicals manufactured by overseas and domestic principals. Chemical manufacturing is currently focused on the production of a single product, acrylamide. The textile business is engaged in the manufacture of fabrics and industrial made-ups such as safety gloves and the renewable energy activity supplies the State Electricity Boards of Rajasthan and Gujarat with wind-generated power.

Operational Performance

The year 2014 - 2015 was one of growth. The currency volatility of 2013 - 2014 did not repeat itself and the company's chemical distribution business grew 50.1%. Sales from the acrylamide plant increased steadily quarter after quarter as product approvals came in, resulting in the plant achieving cash breakeven in the quarter ended September 2014, only 1 year from the date of plant commencement. Our subsidiary in Japan also showed strong revenue growth and the company closed the year with an increase in consolidated revenue of 70% and rise in EBIDTA of 184%. Profit after tax increased to ₹ 52.91 as compared to a loss of ₹ 271.80 lacs in the previous year.

A detailed analysis of the company's operations is provided later in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

Dividend

Your Directors are unable to recommend payment of a dividend for the financial year 2014 - 2015 as the company intends to conserve funds for its working.

Business Scenario

The year started with a bullish sentiment for the Indian economy brought about by the change of guard in our government. However, the initial euphoria slowly dissipated and business sentiment slowly became bearish. The sudden fall in crude prices in the 3rd quarter further affected the sentiment adversely, especially in the chemical industry. The soaring US economy created fears that the Federal Reserve would raise interest rates and the problems in Greece were being felt throughout the world. In India, poor market liquidity and high interest rates continued to plague industry. In spite of this, the company was able to grow and record a profit due to the company's strong product mix and the good performance shown by its staff and employees.



The business scenario is discussed later in more detail in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

Acrylamide Plant at Jhagadia, Gujarat

The company's acrylamide plant steadily increased its capacity utilisation during the year and achieved cash break even during the year. An in-depth explanation about the plant operations is given in the *Management Discussion and Analysis Report*.

Subsidiary - B.R. Chemicals Co., Ltd., Japan

During the year under review, the turnover of the company's wholly owned subsidiary incorporated in Japan increased by close to 60% to approximately ₹ 49 crores. The subsidiary showed a small loss of around ₹ 2 lacs.

The nature of business of the subsidiary company remained unchanged during the year.

The performance and financial position of company's subsidiary B.R. Chemicals Co., Ltd. for the year ended 31st March, 2015 is attached to the financial statements hereto.

Material Changes and Commitments

There have been no material changes and commitment affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.

Corporate Governance

A Report on Corporate Governance is presented as a separate section which forms a part of this Annual Report.

A certificate from the statutory auditors of your company regarding compliance with the corporate governance requirements as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited is annexed to the Directors' Report.

Directors

Pursuant to section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Anup Jatia (DIN 00351425), Executive Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, which came into effect from April 1, 2014, every listed public company is required to have at least one third of the total number of Directors as Independent Directors. Section 149 of the Act further states that Independent Director shall hold office for a term of up to five consecutive years on the Board of the company. Accordingly, during the year under review, the company appointed Mr. Shivhari Halan (DIN 00220514), Mr. Basant Kumar Goenka (DIN 00227217) and Mr. Sujay Sheth (DIN 03329107) as Independent Directors of the company on September 12, 2014 with effect from April 1, 2014 for a period of five years.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, the company has received individual declarations from all the Independent Directors confirming that they fulfill the criteria of independence as specified in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee appointed Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla (DIN 00203909) as an Additional Director (Independent and Non Executive) in accordance with the provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 w.e.f. March 24, 2015. As an Additional Director, Mrs. Tibrawalla holds office up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a notice as per the provisions of Section 160(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing her candidature as Director. The Board of Directors recommends her appointment as Director at the ensuing Annual General Meeting not liable to retirement by rotation pursuant to the provisions of section 149 and 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

In compliance with the Clause 49 IV (G) of the Listing Agreement, brief resume of the directors, their expertise and other details of the directors proposed for appointment / reappointment are provided in the *Report on Corporate Governance*. Appropriate resolutions for appointment / re-appointment of the Directors are being placed for approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

There was no resignation of directors during the year.



Key Managerial Personnel

Mr. Anup Jatia, Executive Director, Mr. Chiranjilal P. Vyas, Company Secretary and Mr. Ratan Kumar Agrawal, Chief Financial Officer of the Company are the Key Managerial Personnel as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Mr. Jatia and Mr. Vyas were already in office before the commencement of the Companies Act, 2013. Mr. Agrawal who was General Manager, Finance of the Company, was designated as Chief Finance Officer of the Company effective August 8, 2015.

Corporate Social Responsibility

Although the company is not governed by the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, Corporate Social Responsibility forms an integral part of overall business policy and is aligned with its business goals.

The company supports over 350 women working in 10 centres across rural Maharashtra by providing training and work opportunities to them. The merchandise produced by these centres is purchased and supplied to leading industries in India as well as in Japan.

Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors to the best of their knowledge and belief confirm the following:

- i) that in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2015, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- ii) that such accounting policies as mentioned in note 1 of the Notes to the Financial Statements have been selected and applied consistently and judgment and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31, 2015 and of the profits of the company for the year ended on that date;
- iii) that proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) that the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- v) that proper internal financial controls were in place and that the financial controls were adequate and were operative effectively;
- vi) that systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place and were adequate and operating effectively.

Deposits

During the year under review, the company did not accept any deposits in terms of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014.

As on April 1, 2014, no amounts were outstanding which were classified as 'Deposits' under the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and hence, the requirement for furnishing of details of deposits under Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014 is not applicable.

Consolidated Financial Statements

Pursuant to Clause 32 of the Listing Agreement, the company has prepared Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with Accounting Standards (AS) viz. AS 21, AS 23 and AS 27 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The Consolidated Financial Statements form part of this Annual Report.

Extract of Annual Return

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 92(3) and Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, an extract of the Annual Return for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 in the prescribed format is given in Annexure I and forms part of this Annual Report.



Board Meetings, Committees, and Policies

Board Meetings

The Board of Directors met five times during the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder. Additionally, during the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 the Independent Directors held a separate meeting in compliance with the requirements of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49(II)(B)(6) of the Listing Agreement entered with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited.

Committees

Pursuant to Section 177 and 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder and in accordance with Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, your Board of Directors has constituted three committees, namely Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and Stakeholders Relationship Committee. The matters relating to constitution, meetings and functions of the committees are provided in *Report on Corporate Governance* which forms part of this Annual Report.

The company has been employing women employees in various grades within its offices and factory premises. The company has constituted an Internal Compliant Committee as required under Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 to redress any complaints received from employee(s) of the Company. The Company is strongly opposed to sexual harassment and all the employees are made aware about the consequences of such acts and the constitution of the Internal Compliant Committee.

During the year there was no complaint received from any employee and hence no compliant is outstanding as on 31st March, 2015.

Evaluations

Pursuant to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder and in accordance with clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, and of the Directors individually, as well as evaluation of the working of its Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The manner in which the evaluation has been carried out has been explained in detail in the Report on Corporate Governance, which forms part of this Annual Report.

Policies

In compliance with the provisions of Section 177(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, the Board of Directors of the Company has framed "Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy" as the vigil mechanism for Directors and employees of the Company.

In line with new regulatory requirements, the Board of Directors of the Company has formulated a "Risk Management Policy" to identify, assess and understand the key risk areas, monitor and report compliance and effectiveness of the policy and procedure.

The Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has framed a "Nomination and Remuneration Policy" for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration.

The above policies have been uploaded on the company's website and forms part of this report.

Particulars of Employees

The Statement containing particulars of employees as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is not applicable as none of the employees of the company is covered under the provisions of the said rules.

The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median employees remuneration and other details in terms of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is annexed herewith as Annexure IV and forms part of this Annual Report.



Internal Financial Controls

The company has a proper and adequate Internal Financial Control System that is exercised through documented policies, guidelines and procedures. It is supplemented by an extensive program of internal audits conducted by trained personnel appointed by the Board on the recommendation by the Audit Committee. The audit observations and corrective action taken thereon are periodically reviewed by the Audit Committee to ensure effectiveness of the Internal Financial Control System. The Internal Financial Control is designed to ensure that the financial and other records are reliable for preparing financial statements and other data, and for maintaining accountability of persons.

Loans, Guarantees and Investments

The particulars of loans, guarantees and investments given/made during the financial year under review and governed by the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been furnished in Annexure II which forms part of this Annual Report.

Contracts and Arrangements with Related Parties

All the contracts, arrangements and transactions entered by the company during the financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and are on arm's length basis, hence Section 188(1) is not applicable and consequently no particulars in Form AOC - 2 are required to be furnished. During the year, the company had not entered into any contract, arrangements or transactions with related parties which could be considered material. All the contracts, arrangements and transactions with related parties are placed before the Audit Committee as also the Board, as may be required, for approval.

Orders passed by Regulators or Courts or Tribunals

No significant and material orders have been passed by any regulators or courts or tribunals which can have an impact on the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

Auditors and their Reports

Statutory Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s. Karnavat & Co., Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company, hold office up to the conclusion of the Twenty Sixth Annual General Meeting. However, their appointment as Statutory Auditors of the company is subject to ratification by the members at every Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a certificate from the said Auditors that they are eligible to hold office as the Auditors of the Company and are not disqualified for being so appointed.

The resolution for ratification of appointment of the said Auditors is included in the Notice of Annual General Meeting for seeking approval of members.

The independent staturory auditors' report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer on the accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2015.

Secretarial Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, the Board of Directors had appointed M/s. Parikh Parekh & Associates, Company Secretary in Whole - Time Practice as Secretarial Auditor to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company.

As required under provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, the report in respect of the Secretarial Audit carried out by M/s. Parikh Parekh and Associates, Company Secretary in Whole - Time Practice in Form MR - 3 for the FY 2014 - 15 forms part to this report. The said report does not contain any adverse observation or qualification requiring explanation or comments from the Board under Section 134(3) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Cost Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with notifications/circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs from time to time and as per the recommendations of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors at their meeting held on May 27, 2014, appointed M/s. S. Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants, as Cost Auditors of the company for the FY 2014 - 15. The Cost Audit Report will be filed within the period stipulated under Companies Act, 2013.



In respect of FY 2015 - 16, the Board, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment of Messrs Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants as the Cost Auditors of the Company. A resolution for ratification of the payment to be made for such appointment is included in the notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Listing

The company's shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the applicable listing fees has been paid.

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo stipulated under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder is annexed herewith as Annexure III and forms part of this Annual Report.

Service of Documents through Electronic Means

All documents, including the Notice and Annual Report shall be sent through electronic transmission in respect of members whose e-mail IDs are registered in their demat account or are otherwise provided by the members. A member shall be entitled to request for physical copy of any such documents.

Acknowledgement

The Board of Directors greatly values the support and cooperation received during the year from the company's bankers, statutory authorities, and all organisations connected with the company's business. The directors also take pleasure in commending the valuable contributions made by the company's employees at all levels during the year under review.

Cautionary Statement

Certain statements in this Directors' Report and in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report describing the company's objectives, estimates, and projections may be forward-looking statements and are based on certain expectations. Actual results could however differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference in the company's operations include the availability of raw material/product, cost of raw material/product, changes in demand from customers, fluctuations in exchange rates, changes in government policies and regulations, changes in tax structure, economic developments within India and the countries in which business is conducted, and various other incidental factors. We cannot guarantee that these forward - looking statements will be realised, although we believe we have been prudent in making any assumptions. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward - looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

For and on behalf of the Board

C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal Shivhari Halan Anup Jatia
Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer Director Executive Director

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 29, 2015



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A. The Economy

The year 2014 - 2015 was poised to be a definitive year of change. The 2014 elections ushered in a new leadership under Prime Minister Narendra Modi with a mission to revive economic growth, provide stability and create efficiency in governance.

We have seen some of the goals being met while some are yet in progress. GDP growth has increased to 7.3% from 6.9% and CPI inflation has steadily come down to 5.17% in March 2015 compared to 8.25% in March 2014. Furthermore, the economy was assisted by the steep fall in oil prices, keeping Current Account Deficit low and providing much needed stability to the Indian Rupee.

However, some of the big ticket reforms expected have not yet been realised and little has changed on the ground. Legislation related to land acquistion and roll out of GST are still mired in political uncertainties. High rates of borrowing reduce competitiveness of Indian manufacturers in the world arena and are still not ready to be brought down.

The country continues to look forward to better days, and it remains to be seen how much of these expectations are met in the financial year 2014 - 2015.

B. The Industry

Chemical

The largest contributor to the company's top line is the sales and distribution of specialty and performance chemicals. The company also exports to and sources chemicals for its foreign principals. The chemicals sold domestically by the company are mostly imported from Japan, Germany, Korea, and China, while some are procured from domestic manufacturers. The company works closely with all its principals and customers and strives to function as a reliable partner and supplier to them.

The company also manufactures chemicals, operating South Asia's only acrylamide monomer plant. The plant in Jhagadia, Gujarat, has a capacity of 10,000MT per annum and was set up under technology license from Mitsui Chemicals, Inc., of Japan. The company has taken steps to double this capacity to 20,000MT, and necessary government approvals have been sought.

The Indian chemicals industry, has witnessed growth of 13 - 14% in the last five years. The major growth drivers behind India's chemical industry are structural advantage, high domestic consumption, diversified industry and promising export potential.

Textile

The company's operations in this sector are the manufacture of fabrics and textile made ups. The fabric produced is used for the manufacture of made-ups such as industrial safety gloves that are then sold domestically or exported.

The Indian textile industry has seen a spurt in investment in the past several years. Domestic consumption remains strong even though export demand has fallen in recent times because of competition from countries like Vietnam and Bangladesh.

Renewable Energy

The company has two windmills of 0.8MW each, one in Rajasthan and the other in Gujarat, totaling 1.6MW. Power Purchase Agreements have been entered into with the respective State Electricity Boards and all power generated is sold accordingly.

Wind has emerged as the most promising renewable energy source in India. As at 31st March, 2015, the country had an installed wind capacity of around 23,000 MW, making it the world's fifth-largest wind energy producer after China, United States of America, Germany and Spain.

C. Opportunities, Threats, and the Company's Response

Chemical Distribution

A major portion of the company's revenue comes from its chemical distribution business. The prices of the products sold by the company are affected by global prices of feedstock, foreign exchange rates, and market



dynamics. Slowdown in the domestic or international economies, downturns in the user industries, volatility in foreign exchange rates, increase in interest rates, and tightening liquidity conditions may adversely affect margins, business, financial condition and results of operations.

India is an importer of a wide range of chemicals starting from commodities to high performance materials. The company continually identifies products in the fields of specialty and performance chemicals to add to its range of offerings, with key consideration being given to a) the strength and competitiveness of the respective manufacturer principal, b) the market potential, and c) price volatility. During the year, new products were identified and necessary steps were taken to promote their sales.

Chemical Manufacturing

The domestic market demand of acrylamide monomer is approximately 6,000MT on a 100% solid basis, or 12,000MT on the basis of acrylamide 50% solution. The company produces and supplies acrylamide solution to this market. The market for acrylamide has been growing with new investments in the downstream sector.

The company is the only producer of acrylamide in South Asia. The company provides technical support to users through its recently set up R&D laboratory. The company's products are also exported to MNCs in several countries.

The price of acrylamide is mainly affected by changes in the cost of its key raw material, acrylonitrile, a commodity chemical also used to manufacture acrylic fiber and ABS polymers. Domestic market forces also effect acrylamide prices, as acrylamide in solid form is imported from China and sold by a number of commodity dealers locally. Imports are subject to a customs duty of 7.5%.

Textiles

There are good opportunities for India to grow in importance in the global textile industry, especially in the production of cotton-based textiles and in trade with Japan and other countries where India has an FTA. However, insufficient labor availability poses problems in certain regions and during certain times of the year, as well as high transport and logistics costs. Countries such as Bangladesh and Vietnam are quickly taking away Indian business, and we need to remain competitive to beat this threat.

Renewable Energy

The revenue from this business depends on the quantum of power generation, which in turn depends on conditions of nature prevailing throughout the year. Although there are unlimited opportunities in the field of renewable energy, the company has no plans to enter into any further renewable energy projects at this time.

General

The company has built up its goodwill amongst its several principals over the years through its activities as a distributor for these chemical producers. A large number of these principals are from Japan. With the weakness of the Japanese yen, these principals are even more competitive now than earlier. The company regularly assesses new opportunities in chemical distribution and chooses them after weighing the associated risks.

Volatility in foreign exchange rates is a major threat to the business, and as such the company has a risk management policy to allow it to ensure that such risks are managed properly.

D. Analysis of Performance

Speciality Chemicals

The specialty chemical distribution business grew by 47%. Products such as resorcinol, meta cresol, and ethanolamines saw solid growth. The company added new products such as iodomethane and acrylonitrile to improve revenues and reach. Meta cresol saw a steep decline in price during the year.

Perfomance Chemicals

The turnover from the performance chemicals business was ₹ 13.5 crores in the year under review. There was growth in products such as synthetic liquid rubber and CTPI (PVI) while cyanoacrylate sales were reduced.

Acrylamide

Acrylamide sales grew 430% during the year under review. The operation of the acrylamide plant increased quarter



on quarter as customer approvals were obtained, and the plant reached cash breakeven during the September 2014 quarter even at a low capacity utilisation.

Textiles

The textile division's sale was ₹ 1.8 crores in the year under review, a growth of 63% over the previous year's ₹ 1.1 crores. Industrial arm covers and wiping cloth were added to the product range.

Renewable Energy

During the year under review, both the company's windmills performed as per expectations based on the prevailing meteorological conditions. They generated a total of 2,808,688 units of power valued at ₹ 110.61 lacs as compared to 2,779,924 units valued at ₹ 108.35 lacs in the previous year.

E. Outlook

In FY2015-16, we expect a downward trend in the prices of chemical products due to the weakness of crude oil. The Indian currency is also expected to weaken with the rising prospect of an increase in the U.S. federal interest rate. Domestic demand is generally expected to be weak unless there is a reduction in Indian interest rates and there is an improvement in overseas markets for downstream products.

Acrylamide

Our acrylamide revenues are expected to grow with the increase in orders and with capacity utilisation moving up to 100% during the year. More customer approvals are being obtained and exports are expected to increase. The company has also taken steps to obtain government approvals for doubling the production capacity in order to be prepared for any rise in demand.

Chemical Distribution

With the slowing economy and falling oil prices, the company plans to focus on bottom line growth and will reduce its sales of certain chemical products that are prone to high price volatility. The company will continue to expand the chemical distribution business through addition of new products.

Textiles

Revenues from this segment are expected to remain largely unchanged.

Although the Indian economy is under stress due to high interest rates and stalled reforms, the company expects to achieve a consolidated turnover in excess of ₹ 200 crores for the current year.

F. Risk and Concerns

The company has a risk identification and management frame work appropriate to it and to the business environment under which it operates. Risks are being identified at regularly intervals by the company's Board of Directors and key management.

Foreign exchange risk is arguably still the single largest area of risk for the company. Frameworks are in place to manage this risk and to take on larger than anticipated movements in currency markets.

Key risks to which the company is exposed include:

- Change in raw material prices

Change raw material prices from time to time forces the company to revise the prices of its products periodically to reflect the variations in the material costs. Especially in case of imported raw materials, a fall in prices during transit may result in finished products being sold below initial price expectations.

- Execution

Execution depends on several factors including material availability, timely receipt of raw material, weather conditions and the absence of other contingencies. The company manages these adversities with a cautious approach and meticulous planning wherever possible.



- Currency Volatility

Imports constitute a major component of the company's total purchases. Hence the operations are exposed to fluctuations of exchange rates that could affect the company's performance.

In view of the above, the company reviews and revises the prices of its products in the event of significant currency movement. The company also has the policy of systematically hedging its trade and capital exposures using forward contracts. Wherever possible transactional currencies are aligned to the reporting currency in order to obviate exchange fluctuation impact.

- Economic downturn

Economic downturn could impact the company's markets, suppliers, customers and finance leading to business slow down, disruptions, and unhealthy competition.

- Competition

Competition could put pressure on volume growth and pricing. The company focuses on superior quality of products, shorter lead time and high service level to maintain high levels of customer satisfaction.

- Financing

Inadequate funding resources and high interest costs may impact regular business and operations. The company has sufficient funding and reserves to operate smoothly and regularly negotiates with its bankers and financiers to reduce finance costs.

- Attracting and retaining talent

Our success depends in large part on our management team and key personnel and the company takes all necessary steps to attract and retain them.

G. Internal Control Systems

The company has in place adequate internal control systems and procedures covering all the operational, financial, legal, and compliance functions. The company constantly monitors and improves its internal control systems to ensure that all company policies, procedures and guidelines are in place and also to make certain that all transactions are authorised, recorded and reported correctly.

The Company uses an ERP package with an approval-based work-flow system. Access to data is strictly controlled on a departmental and hierarchical basis, and on a need-to-know basis.

Further, the Company has in place structured internal audit process charged with the task of ensuring reliability and accuracy of the accounting and of the other operational data. The internal audit department reports to the Audit Committee constituted by the Board of Directors of the Company.

The Company has a system of monthly review of businesses as a key operational control wherein the performance of units is reviewed against budgets and corrective actions are taken.

H. Development in Human Resources Industrial Relations

The company believes that human resources are a critical factor for its growth. The company invests in its employees for the growth of their skills and talents so as to meet the growth aspirations of the business. The emphasis is on grooming in-house talent enabling them to take on larger responsibilities.

The senior management team spends considerable time in reviewing the existing talent base and processes used for honing the skills of the members in the talent pool and assessing their preparedness for taking on new assignments.

No man-days were lost on account of strike or dispute during the year. The relations with the employees and workers remained cordial and harmonious throughout the year.

I. Capital Expenditure and Expansion Plans

The company is planning to expand its manufacturing of acrylamide from the existing 10,000MT to 20,000MT. The expected capital expenditure towards this is ₹ 4.0 - 5.0 crores.



ANNEXURE I TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on financial year ended on 31st March, 2015

Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

| 1. | CIN | L17120MH1990PLC054828 |
|----|--|--|
| 2. | Registration Date | January 1, 1990 |
| 3. | Name of the Company | Black Rose Industries Limited |
| 4. | Category/Sub-category of the Company | Company Limited by Shares / Indian Non - Government Company |
| 5. | Address of the Registered office and contact details | 145/A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021. Tel: +91 22 4333 7200 Fax: +91 22 228 73022 E-mail id: info@blackrosechemicals.com |
| 6. | Whether listed company | Yes |
| 7. | Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any. | Satellite Corporate Services Private Limited B-302, Sony Apartment, Opp. St. Jude's High School, Off. Andheri Kurla Road, Jarimari, Sakinaka, Mumbai - 400072. Tel: +91 22 2852 0461 / 62 Fax: +91 22 2851 1809 Email id: service@satellitecorporate.com |

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

(All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

| Sr. No. | · | NIC Code of the Product/ service | % to total turnover of the company |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Manufacturer of organic and inorganic chemical compounds | 20119 | 20.43 |
| 2 | Wholesale of industrial chemicals | 46691 | 76.96 |

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| Sr. No. | Name and Address of the Company | CIN / GLN | Holding / Subsidiary / Associate | % of Equity Shares Held | Applicable Sections |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Wedgewood Holdings Limited, Mauritius | Foreign Company | Holding | 56.47 | 2(46) |
| 2 | B.R. Chemicals Co., Ltd., Japan | Foreign Company | Subsidiary | 100 | 2(87) |

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity) Category-wise Share Holding

| Category of | | | the beginnir March, 201 | | No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31 st March, 2015] | | | | % Change |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Shareholders | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | during the year |
| A. Promoters | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Indian | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Individual/HUF | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| b) Central Govt | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| c) State Govt(s) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| d) Bodies Corp. | 239,850 | _ | 239,850 | 0.47 | 239,850 | - | 239,850 | 0.47 | 0.00 |
| e) Banks/FI | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| f) Any other | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Sub - total (A)(1) | 239,850 | - | 239,850 | 0.47 | 239,850 | - | 239,850 | 0.47 | 0.00 |



| Category of | | | the beginning the March, 201 | | No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31 st March, 2015] | | | | % Change |
|--|------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Shareholders | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of Total Shares | during the year |
| (2) Foreign | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) NRI - Individuals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (b) Other - Individuals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) Body Corp. | 38,010,000 | - | 38,010,000 | 74.53 | 38,010,000 | - | 38,010,000 | 74.53 | 0.00 |
| (d) Bank/FI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (e) Any Other | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub - total (A)(2) Total shareholding | 38,010,000 | - | 38,010,000 | 74.53 | 38,010,000 | - | 38,010,000 | 74.53 | 0.00 |
| of Promoter (A) = (A)(1) + (A)(2) | 38,249,850 | - | 38,249,850 | 75.00 | 38,249,850 | - | 38,249,850 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| B. Public | | | | | | | | | |
| Shareholding 1. Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Mutual Funds | 800 | _ | 800 | 0.00 | 800 | _ | 800 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| b) Banks / FI | | 200 | 200 | 0.00 | | 200 | 200 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| c) Central Govt | _ | - | - | - 3.00 | - | - | - | - 3.00 | - |
| d) State Govt(s) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| e) Venture Capital Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| f) Insurance Companies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| g) Flls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| i) Others (specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total (B)(1) | 800 | 200 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 800 | 200 | 1,000 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2. Non- Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Bodies Corp. | | | | | | | | | |
| i) Indian | 390,546 | 15,400 | 405,946 | 0.80 | 367,409 | 15,400 | 382,809 | 0.75 | (0.05) |
| ii) Overseas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b) Individuals i) Individual | | | | | | | | | |
| i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto ₹ 1 lakh | 3,296,929 | 2,928,660 | 6,225,589 | 12.21 | 3,474,861 | 2,893,160 | 6,368,021 | 12.49 | 0.28 |
| ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 1 lakh | 3,641,258 | - | 3,641,258 | 7.14 | 3,623,586 | - | 3,623,586 | 7.11 | (0.03) |
| c) Others (specify) | | | | | | | | | |
| Non Resident | | | | | | | | | |
| Indians Repatriable | 1,891,965 | | 1,891,965 | 3.71 | 1,910,144 | | 1,910,144 | 3.75 | 0.04 |
| Non - Repatriable | 17,177 | _ | 17,177 | 0.03 | 3,354 | | 3,354 | | (0.02) |
| Directors and Relatives | - 17,177 | 271,800 | 271,800 | 0.53 | | 271,800 | 271,800 | 0.53 | 0.02) |
| Hindu Undivided Families | 294,115 | | 294,115 | 0.58 | 186,942 | - 1,500 | 186,942 | 0.36 | (0.22) |
| Clearing Members | 1,300 | - | 1,300 | 0.00 | 2,494 | - | 2,494 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sub-total (B)(2) | , | 3,215,860 | 12,749,150 | 25.00 | 9,568,790 | 3,180,360 | 12,749,150 | 25.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2) | 9,489,090 | 3,216,060 | 12,750,150 | 25.00 | 9,569,590 | 3,180,560 | 12,750,150 | 25.00 | 0.00 |
| C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total (A+B+C) | 47,738,940 | 3,216,060 | 51,000,000 | 100 | 47,819,440 | 3,180,560 | 51,000,000 | 100 | 0.00 |



B) Shareholding of Promoter

| Sr. No. | Shareholder's Name | Sharehold | ing at the b | eginning of | Shareholdii | d of the year | % change in | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|---|---------------|---|------|
| | | No. of Shares | % of total shares of the company | % of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares | dged / mbered Shares Of the total Shares of the company | | % change in shareholding during the year | |
| 1 | Tozai Enterprises Private Limited | 239,850 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 239,850 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Wedgewood Holdings Limited | 28,800,000 | 56.47 | 0.00 | 28,800,000 | 56.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Triumph Worlwide Limited | 9,210,000 | 18.06 | 0.00 | 9,210,000 | 18.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total | 38,249,850 | 75.00 | 0.00 | 38,249,850 | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

C) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| 6.4 | | Sharehold beginning | ling at the of the year | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | |
|------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Sr. No. | Particulars | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| | At the beginning of the year | 3,824,9850 | 75.00 | 38,249,850 | 75.00 |
| | Date wise Increase/Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc.) | No Change | No Change | No Change | No Change |
| | At the end of the year | 38,249,850 | 75.00 | 38,249,850 | 75.00 |

D) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders as on 31st March, 2015 (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| | | Shareholding | | Date wise Increase/ Decrease in | | | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | |
|------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------|----------|---|---|
| Sr. No. | Name of the Shareholder | No. of shares at the beginning of the year | % of total shares of the company | Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/ decrease (eg. allotment/ transfer/bonus/ sweat equity, etc.) | No. of Shares | Reason | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| 1 | Shrawan Kumar Todi | 3,070,000 | 6.02 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 3,070,000 | 6.02 |
| 2 | Bhanwarilal Panda | 1,831,294 | 3.59 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 1,831,294 | 3.59 |
| 3 | Sidharth Saraff | 429,791 | 0.84 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 12.02.2014 | (-)50,000 | Transfer | 379,791 | 0.74 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 379,791 | 0.74 |
| 4 | Jayshree Mohite | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.10.2014 | (+)71,000 | Transfer | 71,000 | 0.14 |
| | | | | 07.11.2014 | (+)99,922 | Transfer | 170,922 | 0.34 |
| | | | | 14.11.2014 | (+)25,000 | | 195,922 | 0.38 |
| | | | | 31.12.2014 | (+)1,500 | | 197,422 | 0.39 |
| | | | | 06.02.2015 | (-)33,043 | Transfer | 164,379 | 0.32 |
| | | | | 13.02.2015 | (+)26,773 | Transfer | 191,152 | 0.37 |



| | | Shareh | olding | Date wise Increase/ Decrease in | | | Sharehold | llative ing during year |
|------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|------------|----------|------------------|---|
| Sr. No. | Name of the Shareholder | No. of shares at the beginning of the year | % of total shares of the company | Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/ decrease (eg. allotment/ transfer/bonus/ sweat equity, etc.) | Snares | Reason | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| | | | | 27.02.2015 | (+)9,522 | Transfer | 200,674 | 0.39 |
| | | | | 06.03.2015 | (+)2,290 | | 202,964 | 0.40 |
| | | | | 13.03.2015 | (+)4,797 | Transfer | 207,761 | 0.41 |
| | | | | 20.03.2015 | (+)3,744 | | 211,505 | 0.41 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | (+)12,290 | Transfer | 223,795 | 0.44 |
| 5 | Lincoln P. Coelho | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | ():=,=== | | | V |
| | | | | 12.05.2014 | (+)13,598 | Transfer | 13,598 | 0.03 |
| | | | | 19.09.2014 | (+)56,402 | Transfer | 70,000 | 0.14 |
| | | | | 17.10.2014 | (+)9,600 | Transfer | 79,600 | 0.16 |
| | | | | 31.10.2014 | (+)20,400 | Transfer | 100,000 | 0.20 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | ()==, :== | | 100,000 | 0.20 |
| 6 | Datta Satish Doshi | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | 100,000 | 0.20 |
| | | | | 13.03.2015 | (+)90,000 | Transfer | 90,000 | 0.18 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | (), | | 90,000 | 0.18 |
| 7 | Abhimanyu J L | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2015 | | | , | |
| | _ · · · · , · · · | | | 19.12.2014 | (+)44,006 | Transfer | 44,006 | 0.09 |
| | | | | 09.01.2015 | (+)2,000 | | 46,006 | 0.09 |
| | | | | 16.01.2015 | (+)2,000 | | 48,006 | 0.09 |
| | | | | 06.02.2015 | (+)6,727 | Transfer | 54,733 | 0.11 |
| | | | | 13.02.2015 | (+)6,267 | Transfer | 61,000 | 0.12 |
| | | | | 20.02.2015 | (+)3,000 | Transfer | 64,000 | 0.13 |
| | | | | 27.02.2015 | (+)1,500 | Transfer | 65,500 | 0.13 |
| | | | | 20.03.2015 | (+)5,800 | Transfer | 71,300 | 0.14 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | (+)13,700 | Transfer | 85,000 | 0.17 |
| 8 | Deo Hirawat (HUF) | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | , | | , | |
| | , | | | 31.12.2014 | (+)1,037 | Transfer | 1,037 | 0 |
| | | | | 16.01.2015 | | | 37,802 | 0.07 |
| | | | | 23.01.2015 | | | 100,657 | 0.20 |
| | | | | 06.02.2015 | (+)33,441 | | 134,098 | 0.26 |
| | | | | 20.02.2015 | (+)5,000 | | 139,098 | 0.27 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | (-)56,359 | | 82,739 | 0.16 |
| 9 | Wallfort Financial Services Ltd. | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 20.3.2015 | (+)17,856 | Transfer | 17,856 | 0.04 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | (+)53,749 | Transfer | 71,605 | 0.14 |
| 10 | Pankaj Tibrawalla | 59,598 | 0.12 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 16.05.2014 | (+)100 | Transfer | 59,698 | 0.12 |
| | | | | 06.06.2014 | (+)2,797 | Transfer | 62,495 | 0.12 |
| | | | | 13.06.2014 | (+)160 | Transfer | 62,655 | 0.12 |
| | | | | 29.08.2014 | (-)530 | Transfer | 62,125 | 0.12 |
| | | | | 20.02.2015 | (+)70 | Transfer | 62,195 | 0.12 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 61,195 | 0.12 |



E) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

| | | beginnii | ding at the ng of the ear | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding | | | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | |
|------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|----------|---------------|---|------|
| Sr. No. | Shareholding of each Directors and each Key Managerial Personnel | ectors and No. of shares % of total reasons for | | No. of Shares | Reason | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| 1 | Mr. Atmaram Jatia | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Mr. Shivhari Halan | 271,800 | 0.53 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 271,800 | 0.53 |
| 3 | Mr. Sujay Sheth | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Mr. Anup Jatia | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Mr. Basant Kumar Goenka | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Mr. Chiranjilal P. Vyas | 0 | 0 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Mr. Ratan Agrawal | 24,600 | 0.05 | 01.04.2014 | | | | |
| | | | | 19.09.2014 | (-)4,920 | Transfer | 19,680 | 0.04 |
| | | | | 30.09.2014 | (-)972 | Transfer | 18,708 | 0.03 |
| | | | | 10.10.2014 | (-)1,488 | Transfer | 17,220 | 0.03 |
| | | | | 31.10.2014 | (-)2,460 | Transfer | 14,760 | 0.03 |
| | | | | 31.03.2015 | | | 14,760 | 0.03 |

F) Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

Amount in ₹

| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year | Secured Loans | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| i) Principal Amount | 299,579,733 | 62,000,000 | 10,800,000 | 372,379,733 |
| ii) Interest accrued but not due | - | 291,267 | - | 291,267 |
| Total (i+ii) | 299,579,733 | 62,291,267 | 10,800,000 | 372,671,000 |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year | | | | |
| * Addition | 68,028,119 | 18,729,720 | - | 86,757,839 |
| * Reduction | 523,417 | 24,000,000 | 10,800,000 | 35,323,417 |
| Net Change | 67,504,702 | (5,270,280) | (10,800,000) | 51,434,422 |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 367,084,435 | 55,400,000 | - | 422,484,435 |
| ii) Interest accrued but not due | - | 1,620,987 | - | 1,620,987 |
| Total (i+ii) | 367,084,435 | 57,020,987 | - | 424,105,422 |



XI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager

Amount in ₹

| Sr. | | Name of MD/ WTD/ Manager | | |
|-----|---|--|--------------|--|
| No. | Particulars of Remuneration | Mr. Anup Jatia (Whole - Time Director) | Total Amount | |
| | Gross salary | | | |
| 1 | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | |
| | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 | - | - | |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961 | - | - | |
| 2 | Stock Option | | - | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | | - | |
| 4 | Commission | | - | |
| 5 | - as % of profit | | - | |
| | - others, specify | | - | |
| | Others, please specify | | - | |
| | Total (A) | | 3,000,000 | |
| | Ceiling as per the Act | | 4,200,000 | |

B. Remuneration to other directors

Amount in ₹

| Sr. Particulars of | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| No. | Remuneration | Mr. Shivhari Halan | Mr. Sujay Sheth | Mr. Basant Kumar Goenka | Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla | Total |
| | Independent Directors | | | | | |
| | Fee for attending board meetings | 40,000 | 100,000 | - | - | 140,000 |
| 1 | Commission | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Others, please specify | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total (1) | 40,000 | 100,000 | - | - | 140,000 |
| | Other Non-Executive Directors | Mr. Atmaram Jatia | | | | |
| 2 | Fee for attending board/ committee meetings | - | | | | |
| | Commission | - | | | | |
| | Others, please specify | - | | | | |
| | Total (2) | - | | | | |
| | Total (B)=(1+2) | 40,000 | 100,000 | | | 140,000 |
| | Total Managerial(A+B) Remuneration | | | | | 3,140,000 |
| | Overall Ceiling as per the Act | | | | | 4,700,000 |



C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

Amount in ₹

| Sr. No. | Particulars of Remuneration | Key Managerial Personnel | | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| | | CEO | cs | CFO | Total | |
| | Gross salary | | | | | |
| 1 | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | - | 1,097,633 | 926,932 | 2,024,565 | |
| ' | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 | - | 7,953 | - | 7,953 | |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | |
| 2 | Stock Option | - | - | - | - | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - | - | |
| 4 | Commission | | | | | |
| | - as % of profit | - | - | - | - | |
| | others, specify | - | - | - | - | |
| 5 | Others, please specify | - | - | - | - | |
| | Total | - | 1,105,586 | 926,932 | 2,032,518 | |

XII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES

Amount in ₹

| Туре | Section of the Companies Act | Brief Description | Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed | Authority [RD / NCLT/ COURT] | Appeal made, if any (give Details) | |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| A. COMPANY | DIRECTORS / OTHER OFFICERS I | N DEFAULT | | | | |
| Penalty | | | | | | |
| Punishment | NIL | | | | | |
| Compounding | | | | | | |

ANNEXURE II TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments

Amount in ₹

| Sr. No. | Name of the party | Nature of transactions | Amount at the beginning of the year | Net transactions during the year | Balance at the end of the year |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Avni Impex | Loan | 2,860,563 | 295,000 | 3,155,563 |



ANNEXURE III TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

- Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:
 - I) Installation of reduced capacity cooling tower thereby reducing power consumption of fan motor.
 - ii) Installation of Variable frequency drives (VFDs) for various motors for help in reducing the energy consumption during reduced loads.
 - iii) Installation of Energy Meters and Hr Meters for monitoring the energy consumption on daily basis, thereby controlling any unnecessary running of equipment.
- b) No Steps were taken by the Company for utilising alternate source of energy.
- c) The capital investment on energy conservation equipment was ₹ 299,454 during the year.

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

- a) The efforts made towards technology absorption and the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:
 - No new technology was absorbed during the year.
- b) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year):
 - No technology was imported during the last three years reckoned for the beginning of the financial year.
- c) Details of expenditure on Research and Development:
 - The company has set up an application research lab and has spent ₹ 464,702 on the same during the year.

ANNEXURE IV TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

Details pertaining to remuneration as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

The percentage increase in remuneration in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during the financial year 2014 - 15, ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2014 - 15 and the comparision of remuneration of each Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) against the performance of the Company are as under:

| SI. No. | Name of Director/KMP and Designation | Remuneration to Director/KMP for the financial year 2014-15 | 2014-15 | Ratio of Remuneration of each Director to the median Remuneration of employees | Comparision of the Remuneration of the KMP against the performance of the Company (i.e. Profit after tax) |
|------------|--|--|---------|---|---|
| | | (₹) | (%) | (times) | (%) |
| 1 | Mr. Atmaram Jatia Chairman | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| 2 | Mr. Anup Jatia Executive Director | 3,000,000 | NIL | 11.59 | 54.30 |
| 3 | Mr. Shivhari Halan Independent Director | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| 4 | Mr. Sujay Sheth Independent Director | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| 5 | Mr. Basant Kumar Goenka Independent Director | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| 6 | Ms. Garima Tibrawalla Independent Director | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| 7 | Mr. Chiranjilal Vyas Company Secretary | 1,105,586 | 19.58 | 4.27 | 20.01 |
| 8 | Mr. Ratan Kumar Agrawal Chief Financial Officer | 926,932 | 21.40 | 3.58 | 16.78 |



| SI. No. | Requirements | Disclosure |
|------------|--|---|
| 1 | The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year. | The median remuneration of the employees for the financial year was decreased by 45.28% compared to the previous financial year due to addition of non-managerial production employees. |
| 2 | The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company. | 50 employees as on March 31, 2015 |
| 3 | The explanation on the relationship between average increase in remuneration and performance of the Company. | market movements with a view towards retention of employees while |
| 4 | Comparision of the remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company. | In view of the subdued performance of the company due to increased finance, depreciation and amortization cost relating to the first full year operations at the newly established manufacturing facility of the company at Jhagadia, Gujarat, remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company is not comparable. |
| 5 | Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparision with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration. | The average percentile increase in the salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in the last financial year was 16.20% as compared with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration of 11.60%. There was no exceptional circumstance for increase of remuneration of managerial personnel in the last financial year. |
| 6 | The key parameters for any variable component of remuneration availed by the directors. | There is no variable component of remuneration paid to any of the Directors of the Company. |
| 7 | The ratio of the remuneration of the highest paid directors to that of the employees who are not directors but receive remuneration in excess of the highest paid director during the year. | No employee received remuneration in excess of the highest paid Director. |
| 8 | Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company. | Yes, the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company. |
| 9 | Variation in market capitalisation of the company, price earning ratio as at the closing date of the current financial year and previous financial year and percentage increase or decrease in the matrket quotations of the shares of the company in comparision to the rate at which the company came out with the last public offer. | ₹ 2,289.90 lakhs as of 31 st March, 2014 to ₹ 7,803 lakhs as of 31 st March, 2015. Over the same period price earning ratio increased from negative to 139.09. The company's stock price as on 31 st March, 2015 has increased by 206% to ₹ 15.40 per share of ₹ 1 each over the last public offering in 1992 at the price of ₹ 10 per share of ₹ 10 each, |



FORM No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

(Pursuant to Section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule no. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014)

To,

The Members.

BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Black Rose Industries Limited (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Black Rose Industries Limited's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2015 generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records made available to us and maintained by Black Rose Industries Limited for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2015 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act. 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under:
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act')
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011:
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992; and
- (vi) Other laws as are applicable to the Company as per the representations made by the Company.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards of The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with respect to board and general meetings are not in force as on the date of this report.
- (ii) The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited.

During the period under review and as per the explanations given and the representations made by the Management, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, etc. mentioned above:

We further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice was given to all Directors at least seven days in advance to schedule the Board Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.



Decisions at the Board Meetings were taken unanimously.

We further report that as represented by the Company and relied upon by us there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period there were no specific events/actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines etc.

For Parikh Parekh & Associates Company Secretaries

Place: Mumbai Date: 29.05.2015

Name of Company Secretary: Jayaram U. Poojari

ACS No: 22867 CP No: 8187

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and Forms an integral part of this report.

'Annexure A'

To.

The Members

BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Parikh Parekh & Associates Company Secretaries

Place: Mumbai Date: 29.05.2015

Name of Company Secretary: Jayaram U. Poojari

ACS No: 22867 CP No: 8187



REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

A COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON THE CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The company believes that good corporate governance creates goodwill amongst stakeholders, thus, helps the company to achieve its long term corporate goals, brings consistent sustainable growth and generates competitive return for the investors.

The company also believes that transparency, accountability and compliance of various laws are the key elements for achieving good corporate governance.

B BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors comprises of Six members as at 31st March, 2015, of whom one is Executive Director and remaining five are Non - Executive Directors including four Independent Directors.

In view of the above 83% of the Board of Directors of the Company comprises of Non - Executive Director and 67% of the Board of Directors comprises of Independent Directors.

Attendance of Directors at Board Meetings, previous Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on 12th July, 2014, and also their Directorship and Chairmanship/Membership of Committees in other companies as on 31st March, 2015 is as under:

| Director | Executive / Independent/ Non-Executive | _ | Attendance at the AGM | Sitting Fee Paid | Directorship in other Companies Incorporated in India(*) | Black Rose Industries | No. of shares held in the company |
|--|--|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| Mr. Atmaram Jatia | Non-Executive | 4/5 | No | No | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Mr. Shivhari Halan | Independent, Non-Executive | 4/5 | Yes | Yes | 1 | Nil | 271,800 |
| Mr. Anup Jatia | Executive | 5/5 | Yes | No | 1 | Nil | Nil |
| Mr. Sujay Sheth | Independent, Non-Executive | 5/5 | Yes | Yes | 2 | 6 | Nil |
| Mr. Basant Kumar Goenka | Independent, Non-Executive | 1/5 | Yes | No | 3 | Nil | Nil |
| Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla ^(#) | Independent, Non-Executive | 0/0 | No | No | 5 | Nil | Nil |

- (*) Excludes Directorships in Indian Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies, Companies u/s. 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Indian LLPs.
- (**) Includes only Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Ethic and Compliance Committee, Executive Committee and Board Subcommittee.
- (#) Appointed on Board with effect from 24th March, 2015

During the financial year 2014 - 2015 five meetings of the Board of Directors were held on 27th May, 2014, 8th August, 2014, 3rd November, 2014, 11th November, 2014 and 12th February, 2015.

C BRIEF NOTE ON THE DIRECTORS SEEKING RE - APPOINTMENT / APPOINTMENT AT THE 25^{TH} ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

In compliance with Clause 49 IV (E) of the Listing Agreement with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, brief resume, expertise and details of other directorships, membership in committees of Directors of other companies and shareholding in the Company of the Directors proposed to be appointed / re-appointed are as under:



| Name of Director | Mr. Anup Jatia | Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla |
|---|--|---|
| DIN | 00351425 | 00203909 |
| Date of Appointment as Director | 18/01/2007 | 24/03/2015 |
| Qualification | B.Sc. Engineering and Applied Science (Chemical Engineering and Economics) | B. Com. (H) |
| Brief Resume & Expertise in specific functional area | Mr. Anup Jatia, aged 44 years, completed his B.Sc. Engineering and Applied Science (Chemical Engineering and Economics) from the California Institute of Technology, U.S.A. in 1993. He has 20 years of experience in the field of chemicals and textiles, with a deep understanding of international and local business. Mr. Jatia joined the Board of Directors of the Company in January, 2007 and was appointed as Executive Director in May, 2008. | Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla, aged 41 years, has a B.Com. Degree from University of Kolkata. She has also done Montessori Course from London Montessori House. Mrs. Tibrawalla is on the Board of Garima Developers Pvt. Ltd. since 2008 and is involved in Business Administration and Human Resource Management. |
| *Directorships in other Public Limited Companies | Accent Industries Limited | O.P. Vanyjya Limited |
| Committee Positions held in Companies (excluding Black Rose Industries Limited) | NIL | NIL |
| C - Chairman M - Member | | |

(*) Excludes Directorships in Indian Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies, Companies u/s 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Indian LLPs.

D COMMITTEES

The Company has three Committees of the Board viz. Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Grievance Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The terms of reference of these committees is decided by the Board of Directors of the Company. Signed minutes of the Committee Meetings are placed at the meeting of the Board.

The role and composition including the number of meetings and related attendance are given below.

1 AUDIT COMMITTEE

Composition

As at 31st March, 2015 the Audit Committee of the company comprises of three directors as members viz. Mr. Anup Jatia, Executive Director, Mr. Shivhari Halan and Mr. Sujay Sheth, both Non - Executive Independent Directors. The Chairman of the Committee is Mr. Sujay Sheth.

All the members have requisite accounting, financial and management expertise.

Terms of Reference

The terms of reference of Audit Committee are in accordance with the guidelines stipulated under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and are in accordance with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee is entrusted with the following responsibilities:

- 1) To oversee the company's financial reporting process and disclosures of financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- 2) To examine financial statements and the auditors' report thereon.



- 3) To recommend Board of Directors of the Company for appointment, re-appointment and removal of statutory auditors and to fix their audit fees and approve payment for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- 4) To review and monitor the auditors' independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process
- 5) To review with the management, quarterly as well as annual financial statements including of subsidiaries/ associates, before submission to the board for approval.
- 6) To review with the management performance of statutory and internal auditors and adequacy of internal control system.
- 7) To review the adequacy of internal audit function including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- 8) To discuss with internal auditors any significant findings and also reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into the matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularities or failure of internal control systems of material nature and reporting the matter to the board.
- 9) To discuss with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- 10) To review Management Discussion and Analysis of financial condition and results of operations, Statement of significant related party transactions, Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors and Internal Audit Reports relating to internal control weaknesses.
- 11) To review and evaluate the Company's internal financial controls and risk management systems / policies.
- 12) To approve transactions of the Company with related parties.
- 13) To scrutinise inter corporate loans and investments.
- 14) To undertake valuation of undertaking or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary
- 15) To monitor the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.
- 16) To perform such other functions as may be delegated by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Meeting and Attendance

During the year, four meetings of the Audit Committee were held and were attended by all the members of the Committee.

Minutes of the meetings of the Audit Committee are approved and signed by the Chairman of the Committee and are noted and confirmed by the Board in its next meeting.

Mr. C. P. Vyas, Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Committee.

2 STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

In compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the nomenclature of Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee was changed to "Stakeholders' Relationship Committee".

Composition

As at 31st March, 2015, the Stakeholders' Grievance Committee comprises of three directors as member and is headed by Mr. Basant Kumar Goenka as Chairman. The other members of the Committee are Mr. Shivhari Halan and Mr. Anup Jatia.

Terms of Reference

 The Committee looks into the redressal of Shareholders'/Investors' Complaints/Grievances pertaining to transfer or credit of shares, non receipt of annual reports, dividend payments, bonus shares and any other miscellaneous complaints.



- 2. The Committee oversees and reviews all matters connected with transfer and transmission of securities, dematerialisation and rematerilisation of securities and also inter-alia approves issue of duplicate, split of share certificates, allotment letters and certificates, etc.
- 3. The Committee reviews performance of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the company periodically and recommends measures for overall improvements in the quality of investors/shareholders related services.

Meeting and Attendance

During the year, a meeting of the Stakeholders' Grievance Committee was held and was attended by all the members of the Committee.

Minutes of the meetings of the Stakeholdes' Grievance Committee were approved and signed by the Chairman of the Committee and are noted and confirmed by the Board in its subsequent meeting.

Mr. C.P.Vyas, Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Committee.

To expedite the share transfer process in the interest of the investors, the power to approve equity share transfer was delegated to Mr. C.P.Vyas - Company Secretary of the Company and Mr. Nevil Avlani - Assistant Company Secretary of the Company severally.

M/s. Satellite Corporate Services Private Limited is the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents both for physical as well as electronic mode. The said Mr. C. P. Vyas acts as Compliance Officer.

The table below gives the number of complaints received, resolved and pending during the year 2014 - 2015.

| Number of Complaints | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|
| Received Resolved Pending | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | NIL | | | |

3 NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

In compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the nomenclature of Remuneration Committee was changed to "Nomination and Remuneration Committee".

Composition

As at 31st March, 2015, the nomination and remuneration committee comprises of three directors as members viz. Mr. Shivhari Halan, Mr. Sujay Sheth and Mr. Basant Kumar Goenka. All the members of the Committee are Independent and Non - Executive Directors of the Company.

The Chairman of the Committee is Mr. Shivhari Halan.

Terms of Reference

- 1. Appointment/Re-appointment of Directors / Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.
- 2. To review the performance of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.
- To recommend the Board of Directors of the Company Salary, Perquisites, Bonus and Commission to be paid to the Company's Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management after considering the Company's performance.
- 4. Remuneration to Non Executive / Independent Director.
- 5. Devising policy on Board Diversity and amending the same.

Meeting and Attendance

During the year, two meetings of the nomination and remuneration committee were held and were attended by Mr. Shivhari Halan and Mr. Sujay Sheth.

Minutes of the meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are approved and signed by the Chairman of the Committee and were confirmed by the Board in its subsequent meeting.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.



E GENERAL BODY MEETING

| YEAR | VENUE | DAY AND DATE | TIME | NUMBER OF SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS |
|-------------|---|--|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2013 - 2014 | Kilachand Conference Room, Indian Merchant Chambers, IMC Marg, Churchgate, Mumbai-400020 | Friday, 12 th September, 2014 | 11:30 a.m. | NIL |
| 2012 - 2013 | Kilachand Conference Room, Indian Merchant Chambers, IMC Marg, Churchgate, Mumbai-400020 | Friday, 12 th July, 2013 | 11:30 a.m. | 3 |
| 2011 - 2012 | Walchand Centre for Business Training, 3 rd Floor, Indian Merchant Chambers, IMC Bldg., IMC Marg, Churchgate, Mumbai-400020 | Friday, 28 th September, 2012 | 11:30 a.m. | 1 |

F RESOLUTION PASSED THROUGH POSTAL BALLOT

No Resolution was passed through postal ballot during the financial year 2014 - 2015.

G DISCLOSURES

1. MATERIALLY SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

There was no material transaction with any of the related parties. None of the transactions recorded were in conflict with the interests of the Company. All the related party transactions are negotiated at arms' length basis and are only intended to further the interest of the Company. The details of related party transactions are disclosed in Note No. 31 of Notes to financial statements of the Annual Report.

The Company has received sufficient disclosures from promoters, directors or the management wherever applicable.

2. STATUTORY COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES AND STRICTURES

The Company has complied with applicable statutory rules, regulations and guidelines notified by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and the Stock Exchange. There was no default on any related issue during the last three years.

3. VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

Pursuant to the Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the listing agreement with the stock exchange, the Company has adopted Whistle Blower Policy, which provides a formal mechanism for all Directors and employees of the Company to approach the Audit Committee of the Company and to make proactive disclosure to the Committee about unethical behavior and actual or suspected fraud. The disclosures reported are addressed in the manner and within the time frame prescribed in the Policy. The Company affirms that no director or employee of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee. The policy on Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company http://www.blackrosechemicals.com/admin/investor/BRIL - Policy on Vigil Mechanism.pdf

4. CODE OF CONDUCT

The company has adopted a Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and Senior Management of the Company and all the Board Members and Senior Management have affirmed their adherence to the Code. The Model Code of Conduct is available on the website of the company http://www.blackrosechemicals.com/admin/investor/BRIL-Code of Conduct.pdf. The declaration from the Executive Director of the company to this effect forms a part of this Annual Report.

5. CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PREVENTION/PROHOBITION OF INSIDER TRADING

For prevention/prohibition of Insider Trading in securities by the Promoters, Directors and Designated/ Specified Employees, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct as required under SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.

6. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO) OFFICER CERTIFICATION

A Certificate duly signed by Executive Director and CFO of the Company was placed at the Board Meeting of the Company held on May 29, 2015. A copy of the certificate is annexed to this Annual Report.



H MEANS OF COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The quarterly/half yearly/annual un-audited/audited financial results of the Company are sent to the stock exchange immediately after they are approved by the Board of Directors. In addition, these results are simultaneously posted on the website of the Company at www.blackrosechemicals.com. The company has not made any presentations to institutional investors or to the analysts.

The results were published in the following newspapers:

- 1. Free Press Journal (English Language)
- 2. Navshakti (Vernacular Language)

Press reports are given on important occasions.

I GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS' INFORMATION

1 Financial Year: April - March

2 Dividend Payment Date

Your Directors have not recommend any dividend for the financial year 2014 - 2015.

3 Listing on Stock Exchange

The equity shares of the company are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange Limited. The company has paid annual listing fees for the financial year 2015 - 2016.

4 Stock Code: 514183

5 Market Price Data

| Month | High Price (₹) | Low Price (₹) |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| April, 2014 | 5.00 | 4.14 |
| May, 2014 | 6.00 | 3.80 |
| June, 2014 | 6.18 | 4.42 |
| July, 2014 | 7.27 | 5.15 |
| August, 2014 | 7.74 | 5.52 |
| September, 2014 | 14.29 | 8.08 |
| October, 2014 | 17.64 | 11.70 |
| November, 2014 | 21.90 | 15.40 |
| December, 2014 | 24.25 | 16.95 |
| January, 2015 | 26.95 | 17.45 |
| February, 2015 | 23.45 | 18.40 |
| March, 2015 | 20.85 | 15.00 |

6 Black Rose Share Performance

| Month | Sensex (Closing Points) | Price (Closing Price) |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| April, 2014 | 22,417.80 | 4.50 |
| May, 2014 | 24,217.34 | 5.11 |
| June, 2014 | 25,413.78 | 5.39 |
| July, 2014 | 25,894.97 | 6.90 |
| August, 2014 | 26,638.11 | 7.70 |
| September, 2014 | 26,630.51 | 13.40 |
| October, 2014 | 27,865.83 | 17.64 |
| November, 2014 | 28,693.99 | 19.40 |
| December, 2014 | 27,499.42 | 18.25 |
| January, 2015 | 29,182.95 | 21.85 |
| February, 2015 | 29,361.50 | 18.75 |
| March, 2015 | 27,957.49 | 15.30 |

7 Registrar and Share Transfer Agents

M/s. Satellite Corporate Services Private Limited B-302, Sony Apartment, Off. Andheri Kurla Road, Jarimari. Sakinaka. Mumbai-400 072.

Tel: 022-2852 0461, 2852 0462. Fax: 022-2851 1809

E-mail: service@satellitecorporate.com



8 Share Transfer System

Share Transfers in physical form can be lodged with our Registrar and Share Transfer Agents M/s. Satellite Corporate Services Private Limited at the above mentioned address. The transfers are normally processed within 8 - 10 days from the date of receipt, if the documents are complete in all respects. Mr. C.P. Vyas - Company Secretary and Mr. Nevil Avlani - Assistant Company Secretary are severally empowered by the Board of Directors of the Company to approve transfers.

9 Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2015

| Particulars | Number of Shareholders | Number of Shares Held | Percentage of Shareholdings |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Upto 500 | 14,172 | 2,887,741 | 5.66 |
| 501 - 1000 | 669 | 567,591 | 1.11 |
| 1,001 - 5,000 | 428 | 1,000,158 | 1.96 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 72 | 525,784 | 1.03 |
| 10,001-50,000 | 63 | 1,319,901 | 2.59 |
| 50,001-1,00,000 | 10 | 730,695 | 1.43 |
| 1,00,001 and above | 9 | 43,968,130 | 86.21 |
| TOTAL | 15,423 | 51,000,000 | 100.00 |

10 Dematerilisation of Shares and liquidity

The Company's has availed demat facility with National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) and Central Depositories Securities Limited (CDSL) and the Company's ISIN is INE761G01016.

As on 31st March, 2015, 93.76% of the total paid up equity share capital of the Company are in dematerilisation form.

11 Industry: Specialty Chemicals

12 Address for Correspondence

145-A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point,

Mumbai - 400 021.

Tel: 022 - 4333 7200

13 E-mail ID of the grievance redressal division/compliance office exclusive for the purpose of registering complaints by investors

cs@texbrex.com

14 Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible Instruments, Conversion date and likely impact on equity

The company has not issued any ADRs/GDRs/Warrants or any Convertible Instruments.

15 Plant Locations

- 1. Shree Laxmi Co-Op. Industrial Estate Ltd., Plot No. 11 To 18, Hatkanangale 416 109, Dist. Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- Plot No. 675, GIDC, Jhagadia, Jhagadia Industrial Estate, Jhagadia 393110, Bharuch, Gujarat.

16 Contact person for clarification on financial statements

For clarification on financial statements please contact Mr. C. P. Vyas

E-mail: vyas@texbrex.com / cs@texbrex.com

Ph: +91 22 4311 0100

Address: 145/A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021.

Note:

Members are requested to note that vide Circular No. CIR/CFD/POLICY CELL/7/2014 dated September 15, 2014 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), compliance with the provisions of clause 49 shall not be mandatory in respect of certain specified class of companies.

Our company falls under such specified class and hence the above disclosures are made as per the provisions of clause 49 of the listing agreement as applicable before the issue of the said SEBI circular.



DECLARATION REGARDING AFFIRMATION OF CODE OF CONDUCT

Pursuant to Clause 49 (II) (E) of the listing agreement with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, I, Anup Jatia, Executive Director of Black Rose Industries Limited hereby confirm and declare that all Board Members and Senior Management Executives have affirmed compliance with the "Code of Business Conduct for Directors and Senior Management Executives of the Company" for the year ended 31st March, 2015.

For Black Rose Industries Limited

Anup Jatia
Executive Director
DIN: 00351425

May 29, 2015

CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

May 29, 2015

The Board of Directors
Black Rose Industries Limited
145/A, Mittal Tower,
Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021.

We, the undersigned in our respective capacities as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer, certify to the Board in terms of requirement of Clause 49 (IX) of the Listing Agreement with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited that:

- 1) We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statements for the year ended March 31, 2015 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading:
 - ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- 2) There are no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the company's code of conduct.
- 3) For the purpose of financial reporting, we accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and also have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- 4) We do further certify that there has been
 - i) No significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - ii) No significant changes in accounting policies during the year;
 - iii) No instances of significant fraud of which they we are aware during the year.

For Black Rose Industries Limited

For Black Rose Industries Limited

Anup Jatia Executive Director DIN: 00351425 Ratan Agrawala Chief Finance Officer PAN: ABJPA2075R



AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To the Members of

BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED, for the year ended on 31st March, 2015, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with Stock Exchange.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination has been limited to a review of the procedures and implementations thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance as stipulated in the said Clause. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the condition of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Clause 49 of the above-mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For and on behalf of **KARNAVAT & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 104863W

192, Dr. D. N. Road Mumbai - 400001 Dated: 29th May, 2015 (Viral Joshi)
Partner
Membership No. 137686



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2015, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2015;
- b) In the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the Profit for the year ended on that date; and
- c) In the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.



Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2015 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d) In our opinion the aforesaid financial statement comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2015, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2015, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report that:
 - i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
 - ii) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investors Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 104863W

192, Dr. D. N. Road Mumbai - 400001 Dated: May 29, 2015

Partner Membership No. 137686

(Viral Joshi)



Annexure to the Independent Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' our report to the members of BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED, ('the Company') for the year ended on March 31, 2015. We report that:-

- i. In respect of its fixed assets:
 - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) All the assets have not been physically verified by the management during the year but there is a regular programme of physical verification of fixed assets which is, in our opinion, reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification.
- ii. In respect of its inventories:
 - (a) The inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) On the basis of our examination of the records of inventory, we are of the opinion that the Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. There were no material discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventories as compared to the book records.
- iii. The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to Companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 and hence provisions of paragraph 3(iii) of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Company.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to purchases of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, no major weakness has been noticed in the internal controls system. There is no sale of services.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits from the public to which provisions of Sections 73 to Section 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 are applicable. No Order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed cost records have been maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. (a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales tax, wealth tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess and other statutory dues applicable to it.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales tax, wealth tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess and other statutory dues were outstanding, as at 31-03-2015, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except for the following:

| Nature of dues | Financial year | Amount (Rs) |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Central Sales - tax | 2007 - 08 | 68,690/- |
| Central Sales - tax | 2008 - 09 | 27,046/- |
| Central Sales - tax | 2009 - 10 | 74,568/- |



(c) According to the records of the Company and information and explanations given to us, the following are the particulars of disputed dues on account of Income Tax and Central Excise Duty/ cess that have not been deposited:

| Name of the Statute | Nature of Dues | Amount of Demand net of deposits (₹) | | Forum where dispute is pending |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Income tax Act, 1961 | Demand of Penalty raised u/s 271(1)(C) | T 7 31 686/- 1 | A.Y. 2005-06 | CIT (Appeals) |

- (d) No amount is required to be transferred to Investor's Education and Protection Fund in accordance with Section 205C(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) and Rules made thereunder.
- viii. The Company does not have accumulated losses. The Company has not incurred any cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit but it has incurred cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year.
- ix. Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions and bank.
- x. The Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from Bank or financial institution, and accordingly requirement of Paragraph 3(x) of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xi. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans outstanding at the beginning of the year and those raised during the year were prima-facie applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- xii. Based upon the audit procedures performed and information and explanations given to us by the management, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 104863W

192, Dr. D. N. Road Mumbai - 400001 Dated: May 29, 2015

Partner
Membership No. 137686

(Viral Joshi)



BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | | | Note No. | As At 31-03-2015 | As At 31-03-2014 |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| I. | | UITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| | 1 | Shareholders' Fund | | | |
| | | Share Capital | 2 | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |
| | | Reserves and Surplus | 3 | 141,952,984 | 136,049,836 |
| | | | | 192,952,984 | 187,049,836 |
| | 2 | Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| | | Long Term Borrowings | 4 | 206,061,917 | 176,274,347 |
| | | Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 5 | 10,409,107 | 22,539,775 |
| | | Long Term Provisions | 6 | 1,364,008 | 876,366 |
| | | | | 217,835,032 | 199,690,488 |
| | 3 | <u>Current Liabilities</u> | | | |
| | | Short Term Borrowings | 7 | 195,852,209 | 176,689,631 |
| | | Trade Payables | 8 | 272,293,384 | 290,821,877 |
| | | Other Current Liabilities | 9 | 33,851,105 | 38,590,434 |
| | | Short Term Provisions | 10 | 1,907,572 | 2,895,767 |
| | | | | 503,904,270 | 508,997,709 |
| | | Total | | 914,692,286 | 895,738,033 |
| II. | AS | SETS | | | |
| | 1 | Non Current Assets | | | |
| | | Fixed Assets | 11 | | |
| | | Tangible Assets | | 389,324,186 | 396,460,405 |
| | | Intangible Assets | | 17,418,016 | 24,370,051 |
| | | | | 406,742,202 | 420,830,456 |
| | | Non Current Investments | 12 | 1,620,600 | 1,620,600 |
| | | Long Term Loans and Advances | 13 | 7,283,605 | 7,042,735 |
| | | Other Non-Current Assets | 14 | 5,962,717 | 4,590,978 |
| | | | | 14,866,922 | 13,254,313 |
| | 2 | Current Assets | | | |
| | | Inventories | 15 | 155,359,930 | 186,663,902 |
| | | Trade Receivables | 16 | 277,746,002 | 223,467,628 |
| | | Cash and Bank Balances | 17 | 6,250,929 | 6,288,125 |
| | | Short Term Loans and Advances | 18 | 40,153,663 | 39,746,227 |
| | | Other Current Assets | 19 | 13,572,638 | 5,487,381 |
| | | | | 493,083,162 | 461,653,263 |
| | | Total | | 914,692,286 | 895,738,033 |
| Sia | nifica | nt Accounting Policies | 1 | | |

Significant Accounting Policies

Notes on accounts are an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn. No. 104863W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN: 00220514DIN: 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | Note No. | For the year ended 31-03-2015 ₹ | For the year ended 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|--|----------|--|--|
| INCOME | | | |
| Revenue from Operations | 20 | 1,470,053,011 | 847,516,793 |
| Other Income | 21 | 5,835,529 | 8,010,978 |
| Total Revenue | | 1,475,888,540 | 855,527,771 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Cost of materials consumed | 22 | 219,652,140 | 77,178,808 |
| Purchase of traded goods | 23 | 1,020,604,664 | 766,174,561 |
| Changes in inventories of finished goods, | | | |
| work- in- progress and traded goods | 24 | 46,387,962 | (88,132,224) |
| Employee benefits expense | 25 | 27,928,775 | 20,450,544 |
| Finance Cost | 26 | 48,669,795 | 27,455,658 |
| Depreciation and amortization expenses | 27 | 27,786,707 | 21,550,165 |
| Other expenses | 28 | 91,518,609 | 55,615,352 |
| Total Expenditure | | 1,482,548,652 | 880,292,864 |
| Profit Before Tax | | (6,660,112) | (24,765,093) |
| Less: Tax Expenses | | | |
| Current Tax | | - | - |
| Deferred Tax | | (12,312,183) | 1,934,770 |
| Wealth Tax | | 9,326 | 18,427 |
| Earlier years adjustments | | 117,537 | 745,758 |
| | | (12,185,320) | 2,698,955 |
| Profit for the period | | 5,525,208 | (27,464,048) |
| Earnings per Equity Share (Nominal Value of share ₹ 1/- each |) 33 | | |
| Basic | | 0.11 | (0.58) |
| Diluted | | 0.11 | (0.58) |

Significant Accounting Policies

1

Notes on accounts are an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO.
Chartered Associations

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN: 00220514DIN: 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2015

| | | 2014-2015 | 2013-2014 |
|----|--|--------------|---------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| A. | Cash Flow From Operating Activities | | |
| | Net profit before tax and extraordinary items | (6,660,112) | (24,765,093) |
| | Adjustments for: | | |
| | Depreciation | 27,786,707 | 21,550,163 |
| | (Profit) on sale of fixed assets | 646,800 | - |
| | Interest expenses | 45,364,878 | 21,767,706 |
| | Interest income | (3,196,025) | (1,772,245) |
| | Unrealised foreign exchange (Gain)/Loss | (3,521,027) | (6,051,593) |
| | Provision for expenses, gratuity & leave encashment | 633,027 | 5,606,537 |
| | Excess provisions written back | (94,279) | (35,782) |
| | Rental income | (738,000) | (738,000) |
| | Sundry balances written off | (1,665,096) | (768,149) |
| | Operating profit before working capital changes | 58,556,873 | 14,793,544 |
| | Adjustments for: | | |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables | (61,709,144) | (58,354,995) |
| | (Increase)/Decrease in inventories | 31,303,972 | (104,863,739) |
| | Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables | (19,715,774) | 139,475,386 |
| | Cash generated from operating activities | 8,435,927 | (8,949,803) |
| | Less : Direct taxes (net of refund) | 297,100 | 4,892,928 |
| | Total cash generated from operating activities | 8,138,827 | (13,842,731) |
| | Cash generated from prior period items (net) | - | - |
| | Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities | 8,138,827 | (13,842,731) |
| В. | Cash Flow From Investing Activities | | |
| | Sale of fixed assets | - | - |
| | Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress | (14,979,352) | (185,046,751) |
| | Interest income | 760,367 | 450,152 |
| | Rental income | 738,000 | 738,000 |
| | Cash generated from investing activities | (13,480,985) | (183,858,599) |
| | Less : Income-tax paid at source | 73,800 | 73,800 |
| | Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities | (13,554,785) | (183,932,399) |
| C. | Cash Flow from Financing activities | | |
| | Proceeds from borrowings | 48,950,148 | 137,640,324 |
| | Proceeds from Issue of Equity Shares | - | 76,750,000 |
| | Interest expenses | (43,571,937) | (20,377,024) |
| | Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities | 5,378,211 | 194,013,300 |
| | Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (37,747) | (3,761,830) |
| | Cash and cash equivalent as on 1.4.2014 (Opening Balance) | 6,288,932 | 10,050,762 |
| | Cash and cash equivalent as at 31.3.2015 (Closing Balance) | 6,251,185 | 6,288,932 |
| | | | |



CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2015

| Not | es: | | | |
|-----|-----|---|-----------|-----------|
| 1) | Red | conciliation of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| | As | per Balance Sheet-Note -17 | 6,250,929 | 6,288,125 |
| | Add | :- Foreign exchange loss on revaluation of foreign currency | 256 | 807 |
| | As | per Cash flow statement | 6,251,185 | 6,288,932 |
| 2) | Cas | sh and cash equivalents comprises of | | |
| | a) | Cash in hand | 374,530 | 235,121 |
| | b) | Bank balance in current accounts | 2,106,384 | 1,377,614 |
| | c) | Unpaid dividend account | 95,619 | 95,689 |
| | d) | In fixed deposit account | 3,674,652 | 4,580,508 |
| | | | 6,251,185 | 6,288,932 |

- 3) Direct Tax paid are treated as arising from operating activity and not bifurcated in investment and financing activities
- 4) Figures of the previous year have been re-grouped and re-classified wherever necessary to correspond with the figures of the current year.
- 5) The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in Accounting Standard-3 Cash Flow Statements.
- 6) Figures in brackets represent outflows.

As per our report of even date enclosed

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN : 00220514DIN : 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Nature of Operations

The Company is engaged in manufacturing and trading of chemicals and manufacturing of gloves and fabrics. The company is also in the business of power generation by setting up Windmills in the State of Rajasthan and Gujarat.

b) Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP) to comply with the accounting standards specified under Sectiom 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and under the historical cost convention.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year.

c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

d) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria are met before revenue is recognized:

(i) Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The company collects sales taxes and value added taxes (VAT) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the company. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. Excise duty deducted from revenue (gross) is the amount that is included in the revenue (gross) and not the entire amount of liability arising during the year.

(ii) Export entitlement

Export entitlement by the way of duty draw back/DEPB are recognised as income of the year on accrual basis. In case of utilisation for Import purpose the same is recognised as raw material cost in the year of import.

(iii) Interest

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the statement of profit and loss.

(iv) Dividends

Dividend income is recognized when the company's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.

e) Inventories

Raw materials, components, stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. However materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, components and stores and spares is determined on a first in first out (FIFO) method.



Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling prince in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand and short term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

g) Tangible Fixed Assets

- (i) All Fixed Assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.
- (ii) Leasehold land is amortised equally on straight-line basis over the period of lease.
- (iii) All costs including borrowing costs in accordance with the provision of Accounting Standard 16 -Borrowing Costs including exchange gain or loss on foreign currency loan to the extent considered as adjustment to interest cost utilised for the acquisition and installation of fixed assets, till commencement of commercial production, are capitalized.

h) Depreciation on Tangible Fixed Assets

Consequent to the enactment of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and its applicability for the period commencing on or after April 1, 2014, the Company has re-worked depreciation with reference to the useful life of Fixed Assets as prescribed by PART C of the Schedule II of the Act. Where remaining useful life of the Asset is Nil, the carrying amount of the assets after retaining the residual value (Net of Deferred Tax), as on April 1, 2014, has been adjusted to the Retained Earnings. In other cases, the carrying values have been depreciated over the reamining useful life of the Asset using Straight Line Method and the same is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

i) Intangible Assets

(i) All intangible fixed assets are stated at cost less amortisation cost.

All costs including borrowing costs in accordance with the provision of Accounting Standard 16 - Borrowing Costs including exchange gain or loss on foreign currency loan to the extent considered as adjustment to interest cost utilised for the acquisition and installation of fixed assets, till commencement of commercial production, are capitalized.

(ii) Licensed Software is amortised prorata, on straight line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset which is estimated at 5 years.

i) Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

(i) Initial recognition

Foreign Currency Transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items, which are measured at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

In case of foreign subsidiaries, being non integral foreign operations, the assets and liabilities are translated at the closing exchange rate. Income and Expense items are translated at average exchange rates and all resulting exchange differences are accumulated in foreign exchange fluctuation reserves on consolidation.



k) Forward exchange contracts entered into hedge foreign currency risk of an exisiting asset/liability

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contract is amortised and recognised as an expense/income over the life of the contract. Exchange difference on such contracts, except the contracts which are long-term foreign currency monetary items, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which the exchange rates change. Any gain or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense, as the case may be, on such occurrence.

I) Investments

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long term investments.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long Term Investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the statement of profit and loss.

m) Retirement and other employee benefits

(i) Retirement Benefits

Contributions to the Provident Fund are made at a pre-determined rate and charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

Gratuity liability is defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. The liability so provided is represented substantially by creation of separate fund and is considered sufficient to meet the liability as and when it accrues for payment in future.

(ii) Leave Encashment

Provision for Leave encashment is made as per actuarial valuation as at the year end and is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

n) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of anciliary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an qualifying asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

o) Leases

Leases, where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

p) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as fraction of an equity share to the extent that they are entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share spilit, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.



For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

q) Income Taxes

Provision for current tax is made after taking into consideration benefits admissible under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax resulting from "timing difference" between book and taxable profit is accounted for using the tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as on the balance sheet date or as on date of approval of Statement of Accounts whichever is later. The deferred tax assets are recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future.

r) Impairment of Tangible and Intangible Assets

The carrying amount of cash generating unit/assets are reviewed at Balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exist, the recoverable amount is estimated as the higher of net selling price and value in use. Impairment loss is recognized wherever carrying amount exceeds recoverable amount.

s) Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provision involving substantial degree of estimates in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.



| | | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 |
|---|---|------------|------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| 2 | Share Capital | | |
| | Authorised Shares | | |
| | 80,000,000 (31st March, 2014: 80,000,000) | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| | Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- each | | |
| | | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| | Issued, Subscribed and fully paid up Shares | | |
| | 51,000,000 (31st March, 2014: 51,000,000) | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |
| | Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- each | | |
| | | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |

a) Reconciliation of the Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

| Equity Shares | 31-03-2015 | | 31-03-2014 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Nos. | ₹ | Nos. | ₹ |
| At the beginning of the period | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 | 38,720,000 | 38,720,000 |
| Add: Shares issued during the year | - | - | 12,280,000 | 12,280,000 |
| Outstanding at the end of the period | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |

b) Terms/Rights attached to equity shares

The company has only one class of equity share having a par value of ₹ 1/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share and dividend per share on pari passu basis. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors except interim dividend is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

During the year ended 31st March, 2015, the amount of per share dividend recognised as distributions to equity shareholders was ₹ Nil (31st March, 2014 ₹ Nil).

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

c) Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates

| Holding Company | 31-03-2015 Nos. | 31-03-2014 Nos. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name of the Company | | |
| Wedgewood Holdings Limited, Mauritius. | | |
| Equity Shares of ₹ 1/-each fully paid | 28,800,000 | 28,800,000 |
| | 28,800,000 | 28,800,000 |

d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% share in the company

| | 31-03 | 31-03-2015 | | 31-03-2014 | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Equity shares of ₹ 1/ each fully paid | Nos. | % of holding | Nos. | % of holding | |
| Name of the shareholder | | | | | |
| Wedgewood Holdings Limited, Mauritius | 28,800,000 | 56.47 | 28,800,000 | 56.47 | |
| Triumph Worldwide Ltd. | 9,210,000 | 18.06 | 9,210,000 | 18.06 | |
| Shravan Kumar Todi | 3,070,000 | 6.02 | 3,070,000 | 6.02 | |



| | | | 31-03-2015 ₹ | 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|----|-----|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Res | serve and Surplus | ` | ` |
| | a) | Capital Reserve | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| | b) | General Reserve | 6,240,000 | 6,240,000 |
| | c) | Securities Premium Reserves | ., ., | , ,,,,,,,, |
| | , | Balance as per the last financial statements | 64,470,000 | _ |
| | | Add: Amount received on issue of shares | - | 64,470,000 |
| | | | 64,470,000 | 64,470,000 |
| | d) | Surplus in the statement of profit and loss | | |
| | | Balance as per the last financial statements | 62,339,836 | 89,803,884 |
| | | Profit/(loss) for the year: | 5,525,208 | (27,464,048) |
| | | Less: Appropriations | | |
| | | Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 $$ | (377,940) | - |
| | | Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss | 68,242,984 | 62,339,836 |
| | | Total Reserves and Surplus | 141,952,984 | 136,049,836 |
| | | | | |
| 4. | Lor | ng Term Borrowings | | |
| | | Secured | | |
| | a) | Term Loans | | |
| | | Loan from banks [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] | 176,548,774 | 153,734,418 |
| | | Loan from other parties [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] | 9,683,453 | 16,955,684 |
| | | Total Secured | 186,232,226 | 170,690,102 |
| | | Unsecured | | |
| | b) | Deposits [Refer Note no.4(b)(i)] | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| | c) | Trade Deposit from related party | | |
| | | Inter Corporate Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] | - | 2,000,000 |
| | | | | |
| | d) | Other Loans and Advances | | |
| | | Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| | | Total Unsecured | 40,400,000 | 25,000,000 |
| | | | 226,632,226 | 195,690,102 |
| | | | (00 570 000) | (40 445 755) |
| | | Less:Current maturities of long term borrowings disclosed under the head "other current liabilities" (Refer Note No. 9) | (20,570,309) | (19,415,755) |
| | | | 206,061,917 | 176,274,347 |
| | | | | |



Note 4 (a):

Secured Loan:

Vehicle Loan

(i) From ICICI Bank Ltd.

Nature of security

Secured by hypothecation of vehicles

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is 11.08% p.a. (P.Y. 11.08% p.a.)

Terms of Repayment

Equated monthly installment of ₹ 45,260/- commencing from 1st October, 2012 and ending on 1st July, 2015.

From Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.

Nature of security

Secured by hypothecation of vehicles

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is 10.27 % p.a. (P.Y. 10.27% p.a.)

The rate of interest is 10.23 % p.a. (P.Y. N.A.)

Terms of Repayment

Equated monthly installment of ₹ 19,360/- commencing from 10th August, 2013 and ending on 10th June, 2016. Equated monthly installment of ₹ 134,862/- commencing from 1st December, 2014 and ending on 1st October, 2017.

From HDFC Bank Ltd.

Nature of security

Secured by hypothecation of vehicles

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is 10.51 % p.a. (P.Y. N.A.)

Terms of Repayment

Equated monthly installment of ₹ 14,823/- commencing from 5th June, 2014 and ending on 5th June, 2017.

From Bank of Baroda

Nature of security

- a) Hypothecation of stock and book debts of the company.
- b) Hypothication of goods purchased/imported under L.C.
- c) Composite hypothecation agreement of Stocks and Book Debts, Plant and Machinery of the company, both present & future as well as other fixed assets of the company.

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is p.a. 12.70 % p.a. (P.Y. 12.70% p.a.)

Terms of Repayment

Repayable in 84 months as under:

F.Y. 2015 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 10.00 Lacs

F.Y. 2016 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 13.33 Lacs

F.Y. 2017 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 16.67 Lacs

F.Y. 2018 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 29.33 Lacs



31-03-2015 31-03-2014

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

F.Y. 2019 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 29.33 Lacs

F.Y. 2020 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 29.33 Lacs

F.Y. 2021 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 28.51 Lacs

(ii) Loan from other party

From Tata Capital Financial Services Ltd.

Nature of security

- a) First and exclusive Charge by way of hypothecation of the windmills along with its accessories etc. installed at Tiwri, Location No. 38, Village Indroka, Dist: Jodhpur, Rajashthan and Location No. 311, Samana Site, Village Paddaval, Taluka Upleta, Dist: Rajkot, Gujarat 360 007 by mortgage of the Land.
- b) First and exclusive charge by way of hypothecation on all trade receivables.
- c) Unconditional and irrevocable personal guarantee of a Executive Director, Mr. Anup Jatia.

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is 14.75% p.a.(P.Y. 14.75% p.a.)

Terms of Repayment

Equated monthly installment of ₹ 560,738/- commencing from 10th October, 2010 and ending on 10th September, 2016.

| | | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 |
|-----|--|------------|------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Note 4 (b): | | |
| (i) | Unsecured Loan: | | |
| . , | Public Deposits | | |
| | Received from Director (Refer Note No. 31) | 38,900,000 | 10,500,000 |
| | Received from Related Party (Refer Note No. 31) | - | 11,000,000 |
| | | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| | Rate of Interest | | |
| | The rate of interest is 12.50% p.a. (P.Y. 12.50% p.a.) | | |
| | The rate of interest is 12.30 % p.a. (1.1. 12.30 % p.a.) | | |
| | Towns of Donouseaut | | |
| | Terms of Repayment | | |
| | Denoughle on an effect OC months | 20,000,000 | 04 500 000 |
| | Repayable on or after 36 months | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| | | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| | | | |
| | Note 4(c): | | |
| (i) | Trade Deposit from related party | | |
| | Inter Body Corporate Deposit | | |
| | Black Rose Trading Private Limited | - | 2,000,000 |
| | | | |
| | Terms of Repayment | | |
| | Repayable anytime on or after 16.02.2014 but before 16.02.2015 | | |
| | | | |
| | Note 4(d): | | |
| | Other Loans and Advances | | |
| (i) | Security Deposits | | |
| (-) | Received from related party (Refer Note No. 31) | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| | | , , | , , |



| 5 Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) (Disclosure as per AS-22) Items leading to deferred tax liability 39,146,961 Difference in depreciation in block of fixed assets as per Income Tax and Books of Accounts Less: Items leading to deferred tax assets Carry Forward of Business Losses Expenses allowable on Payment basis (670,430) Net (Deferred Tax Liability) (30,352,377) (670,430) (963,745) (15,643,441) (963,745) Amount to be charged to Statement of Profit and Loss before adjustment Act, 2013 10,409,107 Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 181,515 All,515 Act, 2013 1,934,770 6 Long Term Provisions Provisions for employees benefits Provisions for Eave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 1,198,202 1,586,660 727,319 1,934,770 7. Short Term Borrowings a) Secured (Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Repayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Short Term Working Capit | | | 31-03-2015 ₹ | 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|--|----|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| (Disclosure as per AS-22) Items leading to deferred tax liability | 5 | Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | ` | ` |
| Items leading to deferred tax liability Difference in depreciation in block of fixed assets as per Income Tax and Books of Accounts Less: Items leading to deferred tax assets Items leading to deferred tax liability Items leading to deferred tax liability Items leading to deferred tax liability Items leading to deferred tax assets Items leading to deferred tax liability Items leading tax to deferred tax assets Items leading tax tax to deferred tax assets Items leading tax | - | | | |
| Difference in depreciation in block of fixed assets as per Income Tax and Books of Accounts | | | | |
| Less: Items leading to deferred tax assets Carry Forward of Business Losses C670,430 (963,745) | | Difference in depreciation in block of fixed assets as per Income Tax and Books | 41,431,914 | 39,146,961 |
| Items leading to deferred tax assets Carry Forward of Business Losses Expenses allowable on Payment basis (670,430) (963,745) | | | | |
| Carry Forward of Business Losses Expenses allowable on Payment basis (670,430) (670,430) (693,745) (963,745) (670,430) (693,745) (963,745) | | | | |
| Expenses allowable on Payment basis (870,430) (963,745) Net (Deferred Tax Liability) 10,409,107 22,539,775 23,058 1,934,770 1,934,74 | | | (22 222 222) | |
| Net (Deferred Tax Liability) | | | | |
| Amount to be charged to Statement of Profit and Loss before adjustment Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 Amount to be charged to Statement of Profit and Loss after adjustment 12,312,183 1,934,770 6 Long Term Provisions Provisions for employees benefits Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 29) Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 727,319 165,806 149,047 165,806 175,231,260 176,036 176,036 176,000,000 176,000 | | | | |
| Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies | | | | |
| Act, 2013 Amount to be charged to Statement of Profit and Loss after adjustment 12,312,183 | | | | 1,934,770 |
| Amount to be charged to Statement of Profit and Loss after adjustment 12,312,183 1,934,770 | | · | 101,010 | |
| 6 Long Term Provisions Provisions for employees benefits Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 29) Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 7. Short Term Borrowings a) Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Repayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Trade Credit b) Unsecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits Other Deposits Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Gash Credit from Bank of Baroda Gash Credit from Bank of Baroda Gash Credit from Yes Bank Gash Credit from Sank of Baroda Gash Credit from Yes Bank Gash Credit from Sank of Baroda Gash Credit from Yes Bank Gash Credit from Sank of Baroda Gash Credit from Yes Bank Gash Credit from Yes Bank Gash Credit Gash Cred | | | 12.312.183 | 1.934.770 |
| Provisions for employees benefits Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 29) 1,198,202 727,319 165,806 149,047 1,364,008 876,366 149,047 1,364,008 876,366 149,047 1,364,008 876,366 149,047 1,364,008 876,366 149,047 1,364,008 876,366 1,364,008 876,366 1,364,008 876,366 1,364,008 876,366 1,364,008 1 | | | | |
| Provision for Gratuity (Refer Note No. 29) | 6 | Long Term Provisions | | |
| Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) 165,806 149,047 1,364,008 149,047 1,364,008 876,366 7. Short Term Borrowings a) Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Pepayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks 115,231,260 93,756,954 115,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,00 | | | | |
| 7. Short Term Borrowings a) Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Repayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,00 | | | 1,198,202 | |
| 7. Short Term Borrowings a) Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Repayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Trade Credit b) Unsecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits Other Deposits Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Pes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Yes | | Provisions for Leave Benefits (Refer Note No. 29) | | |
| a) Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Repayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Trade Credit b) Unsecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits Other Deposits Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Banks Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Cre | | | 1,364,008 | 876,366 |
| a) Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] Repayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Trade Credit b) Unsecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits Other Deposits Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Banks Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Sanks Cash Cre | - | Chart Tarra Darravinas | | |
| Repayable on demand Cash Credit from Banks 115,231,260 93,756,954 Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks 10,000,000 10,000,000 Trade Credit 55,620,949 25,132,677 180,852,209 128,889,631 Disecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits 15,000,000 37,000,000 Other Deposits 15,000,000 47,800,000 15,000,000 176,689,631 Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from Yes Bank 26,828,750 32,118,309 Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 10,000,000 | 7. | | | |
| Cash Credit from Banks Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Trade Credit Discoursed Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits Other Deposits Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda WCDL from Yes Bank S5,620,949 10,000,000 15,620,949 125,132,677 128,889,631 15,000,000 37,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 176,689,631 | | | | |
| Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Banks Trade Credit | | | 115 231 260 | 93 756 954 |
| Trade Credit 55,620,949 180,852,209 b) Unsecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits Other Deposits Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda WCDL from Yes Bank 15,020,949 180,852,209 15,000,000 15,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 176,689,631 25,132,677 128,889,631 10,000,000 10,000,000 | | | | |
| b) Unsecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits Other Deposits Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Yes Bank Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda WCDL from Yes Bank 128,889,631 15,000,000 175,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,00 | | | | |
| Repayable on demand Inter Corporate Deposits 15,000,000 37,000,000 10,800,000 15,000,000 10,800,000 176,689,631 15,000,000 176,689,631 | | | | |
| Inter Corporate Deposits | | | | |
| Other Deposits | | | | |
| 15,000,000 | | | 15,000,000 | |
| Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from Yes Bank 26,828,750 32,118,309 Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 10,000,000 | | Other Deposits | | |
| Note No. 7(a)(i): Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from Yes Bank 26,828,750 32,118,309 Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 | | | | |
| Secured 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from Yes Bank 26,828,750 32,118,309 Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 10,000,000 | | | 195,852,209 | 176,689,631 |
| Secured 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from Yes Bank 26,828,750 32,118,309 Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 10,000,000 | | Note No. 7(a)(i): | | |
| Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited 23,020,237 47,586,668 Cash Credit from Yes Bank 26,828,750 32,118,309 Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 10,000,000 | | | | |
| Cash Credit from Yes Bank 26,828,750 32,118,309 Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 10,000,000 | | | 23,020,237 | 47,586,668 |
| Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda 65,382,273 14,051,977 WCDL from Yes Bank 10,000,000 10,000,000 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Trade Credit from ING Vysva Bank Limited 32 575 106 12 005 308 | | | | |
| | | Trade Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited | 32,575,106 | 12,005,308 |
| Trade Credit from Yes Bank 23,045,843 13,127,369 | | Trade Credit from Yes Bank | | |
| 180,852,209 128,889,631 | | | 180,852,209 | 128,889,631 |

Nature of security

Hypothecation of stocks and book debts of the company, present and future, and pledge of office premises and corporate guarantee of Black Rose Trading Pvt. Ltd. The above charges rank pari passu for all intents and purposes.

Rate of Interest

Effective cost for the above loans are in the range of 12.50% p.a. to 14.00% p.a. (P.Y. 12.50 % p.a. to 14.00% p.a.)

Note No. 7(b)(i):

Rate of Interest 15.00%-16.00% 12.50%



| | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| 8 Trade payables | | |
| Trade payables (Refer Note No. 38) | 272,293,384 | 290,821,877 |
| | 272,293,384 | 290,821,877 |
| | | |
| 9. Other Current Liabilities: | | |
| Current maturities of long term borrowings (Refer Note No. 4) | 20,570,309 | 19,415,755 |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings | 1,152,599 | 311,445 |
| Interest accrued and due on borrowings | 619,385 | 1,165,637 |
| Unpaid Dividend * | 95,619 | 95,689 |
| Provision for Mark to Market Loss on Open Forward Contract | 448,585 | 3,342,319 |
| Payable for other expenditure | 5,249,051 | 7,005,182 |
| Advance from Customers | 1,396,087 | 2,854,053 |
| VAT/CST Payable | 2,675,477 | 2,737,021 |
| TDS payable | 1,597,173 | 1,623,879 |
| Rates & Taxes payable | 46,820 | 39,454 |
| | 33,851,105 | 38,590,434 |
| * Amount due to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund is | ₹ Nil | |
| | | |
| 10. Short Term Provisions | | |
| Provisions for employee benefits | | |
| Salary and Reimbursements | 1,660,762 | 2,275,052 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund | 193,490 | 191,807 |
| Gratuity | 33,895 | 321,956 |
| Leave benefits | 19,425 | 106,952 |
| | 1,907,572 | 2,895,767 |

11. Fixed Assets

| | | | | | | | | | | (Amount In <) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | GROSS | GROSS BLOCK | | Ö | EPRECIATION | DEPRECIATION / AMORTIZATION | NOI | NET BLOCK | OCK |
| Particular | Cost as at 01.04.2014 | Additions / Disposals | Other Adjustments | Cost as at 31.03.2015 | As at 01.04.2014 | For the year | Adjustment / Disposales | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 31.03.2015 | As at 31.03.2014 |
| TANGIBLE ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leasehold Land [Refer Note No. 11(a)] | 33,014,903 | 2,079,888 | 1 | 35,094,791 | 5,264 | 5,264 | ı | 10,528 | 35,084,263 | 33,009,639 |
| Factory Building * | 137,695,306 | 589,111 | 1 | 138,284,417 | 16,983,563 | 4,534,697 | I | 21,518,260 | 116,766,157 | 120,711,743 |
| Office Equipments | 1,790,303 | 192,543 | 1 | 1,982,846 | 308,065 | 433,878 | ı | 741,943 | 1,240,903 | 1,482,238 |
| Electric Installation | 5,041,079 | 11,000 | 1 | 5,052,079 | 4,999,890 | 4,015 | ı | 5,003,905 | 48,174 | 41,189 |
| Factory Equipments | 305,388 | 210,597 | 1 | 515,985 | 301,264 | 9,073 | ı | 310,337 | 205,648 | 4,124 |
| Plant & Machinery | 188,399,781 | 5,560,427 | 1 | 193,960,208 | 6,855,950 | 10,373,093 | I | 17,229,043 | 176,731,165 | 181,543,831 |
| Fumiture & Fittings | 4,479,780 | 230,058 | 1 | 4,709,838 | 1,872,915 | 341,516 | ı | 2,214,431 | 2,495,407 | 2,606,865 |
| Computers | 3,049,878 | 102,700 | 1 | 3,152,578 | 1,932,615 | 272,567 | ı | 2,205,182 | 947,396 | 1,117,263 |
| Printer | 29,578 | 1 | 1 | 29,578 | 2,391 | 10,875 | I | 13,266 | 16,312 | 27,187 |
| Vehicles | 10,747,087 | 5,992,528 | 5,584,158 | 11,155,457 | 4,972,352 | 2,053,550 | (4,303,258) | 2,722,644 | 8,432,813 | 5,774,735 |
| Wind Mills [Refer Note No. 11(b)] | 87,351,734 | 1 | 1 | 87,351,734 | 37,210,143 | 2,785,644 | ı | 39,995,787 | 47,355,947 | 50,141,591 |
| Total (A) | 471,904,816 | 14,968,852 | 5,584,158 | 481,289,510 | 75,444,410 | 20,824,172 | (4,303,258) | 91,965,324 | 389,324,186 | 396,460,406 |
| NITANCIDI E ACCETC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software | 1.367.426 | 10.500 | | 1377 926 | 393 485 | 222 535 | ' | 616 020 | 761 906 | 973 941 |
| Technical Know-how | 26,960,000 | 1 | 1 | 26,960,000 | 3,563,890 | 6,740,000 | ' | 10,303,890 | 16,656,110 | 23,396,110 |
| Total (B) | 28,327,426 | 10,500 | • | 28,337,926 | 3,957,375 | 6,962,535 | • | 10,919,910 | 17,418,016 | 24,370,051 |
| Total (A+B) | 500,232,242 | 14,979,352 | 5,584,158 | 509,627,436 | 79,401,785 | 27,786,707 | (4,303,258) | 102,885,234 | 406,742,202 | 420,830,457 |
| Previous Year | 137,788,795 362, | 362,443,448 | 1 | 500,232,243 | 57,851,622 | 21,550,165 | ı | 79,401,787 | 420,830,456 | |

Note No. 11(a):

Leasehold land cost is stated at balance of original cost less amount amortised upto 31.03.2015



| | | 31-03-2015 ₹ | 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|-----|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 12 | Non Current Investments | ` | • |
| | Trade Investments (valued at cost unless stated otherwise) | | |
| | Unquoted Investment in Wholly-owned foreign subsidiary | | |
| | 60 (P.Y. 60) Capital Stock of JPY 50,000 each fully paid up in | 1,620,600 | 1,620,600 |
| | B.R.Chemicals Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan | | |
| | Aggregate amount of Unqueted Investments | 1,620,600 | 1,620,600 |
| | Aggregate amount of Unquoted Investments | 1,620,600 | 1,620,600 |
| 13. | Long Term Loans and Advances | | |
| | Other Loans and Advances | | |
| | (Unsecured, considered good) Security Deposit to Government authorities and others | 3,160,787 | 3,158,787 |
| | Income Tax Deposits (Net of Provision for Taxation) [Refer Note No.13(a)] | 1,763,673 | 1,524,803 |
| | MAT Credit Entitlement | 2,359,145 | 2,359,145 |
| | N 4 N 494) | 7,283,605 | 7,042,735 |
| | Note No. 13(a): Income Tax Deposits (Net of Provision for Taxation) comprises of: | | |
| | Income Tax Deposits | 1,763,673 | 18,113,403 |
| | Less: Provision for Taxation | | (16,588,600) |
| | | 1,763,673 | 1,524,803 |
| 14. | Other Non-Current Assets | | |
| | Fixed deposits with Bank with original maturity of more than 12 months | 11,412,682 | 4,819,820 |
| | [Refer Note No. 17] | (= 000 40=) | (007 700) |
| | Less: Current maturities of Fixed deposits with Bank with original maturity of more than 12 months [Refer Note No. 19] | (7,003,197) | (937,709) |
| | more than 12 months [resor note no. 10] | 4,409,485 | 3,882,111 |
| | FPS Licence receivable | 579,559 | - |
| | Duty Drawback receivable | 973,673 | 708,867 |
| | | 5,962,717 | 4,590,978 |
| 15 | Inventories | | |
| | (valued at lower of cost or net realisable value) (As certified by the management) | | |
| | Raw Materials and components [includes in transit ₹ Nil (31 st March, 2014: ₹ Nil)] [Refer Note No. 22(a)(ii)] | 31,283,901 | 16,847,152 |
| | Work-in-progress [Refer Note No. 24(a)(ii)] | 20,454,018 | 5,446,466 |
| | Finished Goods [Refer Note No. 24(a)(iii)] | 4,403,965 | 5,165,165 |
| | Traded Goods [includes in transit ₹ 32,657,631/- (31 st March, 2014: ₹ 83,801,317/) | 95,027,813 | 158,385,396 |
| | [Refer Note No. 24(a)(i)] | | |
| | Stores and spares & Packing Materials | 4,190,232 | 819,723 |
| | | 155,359,930 | 186,663,902 |
| 16 | Trade receivable [Refer Note No. 16(a)] | | |
| | Unsecured, Considered good unless stated otherwise: | | |
| | Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from date they are due for payment | 11,870,329 | 5,337,429 |
| | Others | 265,875,673 | 218,130,199 |
| | Doubtful | 277,746,002 | 862,139 224,329,767 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful debts | | (862,139) |
| | | 277,746,002 | 223,467,628 |



| | | , | |
|-----|---|--------------|-------------|
| | | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 |
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Note No : 16 (a) | · | • |
| | Of the above amount shown in Others Trade receivables includes, amount due | | |
| | from companies in which company's director is interested as director | | |
| | Black Rose Trading Pvt. Ltd. | 52,912 | 153,652 |
| | Tozai Safety Pvt. Ltd. | 737,737 | 872,440 |
| | Accent Industries Ltd. | 763,836 | 2,474,324 |
| | 7 tooth madding Eta. | 1,554,485 | 3,500,416 |
| | | 1,004,400 | <u> </u> |
| 17 | Cash and Bank Balances | | |
| | Cash and Cash equivalents | | |
| | Cash on hand | 374,273 | 234,314 |
| | Other Bank Balances | 07 1,270 | 201,011 |
| | In Current Accounts | 2,106,384 | 1,377,614 |
| | In Unpaid dividend account | 95,619 | 95,689 |
| | In Fixed Deposits account | 00,010 | 00,000 |
| | Fixed Deposits with original maturity for less than 3 months* | 870,000 | _ |
| | Other Bank Balances | 070,000 | |
| | Fixed Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months* | 2,804,652 | 4,580,508 |
| | Fixed Deposits with original maturity for more than 12 months* | 11,412,682 | 4,819,820 |
| | Tixed Deposits with original maturity for more than 12 months | 17,663,611 | 11,107,945 |
| | Less: | 17,000,011 | 11,107,343 |
| | Fixed Deposit with original maturity of more than 12 months. (Refer Note No. 14) | (11,412,682) | (4,819,820) |
| | Tixed Deposit with original maturity of more than 12 months. (Note: Note No. 14) | 6,250,929 | 6,288,125 |
| | * Out of the above Fixed Deposits: | 0,230,323 | 0,200,123 |
| | Given as Margin money for Trade Credit and L/C facilities. | 15,016,840 | 9,329,833 |
| | Given against Bank Guarantee | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | Given to Sales Tax Authority Gujarat | 60,494 | 60,494 |
| | Given to Gales Tax Authority Gujarat | 15,087,334 | 9,400,327 |
| | | 13,007,334 | 9,400,321 |
| 18 | Short Term Loans and Advances | | |
| | Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated | | |
| | Security Deposit to related parties | _ | 1,650,000 |
| | Security Deposits to others | 293,550 | 568,200 |
| | Prepaid Expenses | 4,041,284 | 2,878,586 |
| | Loans and advances to staff | 890,937 | 1,835,000 |
| | Loans and Advances to a Officer of the company | 188,425 | 165,925 |
| | Other Loans and Advances | 100, 120 | 100,020 |
| | Balances with Statutory Government authorities | 18,906,263 | 18,803,569 |
| | Inter Corporate Loan | - | 2,062,911 |
| | Loans and advances to other parties | 2,860,563 | 2,585,563 |
| | Advances recoverable in cash or kind or for value to be received | 12,972,640 | 9,196,473 |
| | Advances reservitable in each of failed of feel value to be received | 40,153,663 | 39,746,227 |
| 19. | Other Current Assets | | |
| | Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated | | |
| | Current maturities of Fixed deposits with Bank with original maturity of more | 7,003,197 | 937,709 |
| | than 12 months | 1,000,101 | 001,100 |
| | Unamortized premium on forward contract in foreign currency | _ | 729,901 |
| | Interest accrued but not due on Bank Deposits | 2,655,614 | 1,448,068 |
| | Interest accrued and due on Loans | 1,226,456 | 538,301 |
| | Interest accrued on Security Deposits with MSEB | 154,163 | 23,914 |
| | Interest Subsidy Receivable | 1,103,087 | 1,179,329 |
| | Trade Discount Receivable | 515,584 | -,,025 |
| | Import Entitlements | 914,537 | 630,160 |
| | F | 13,572,638 | 5,487,382 |
| | | 10,012,000 | <u></u> |



| | | For the Year ended 31-03-2015 ₹ | For the Year ended 31-03-2014 |
|-----|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 20. | Revenue from Operations | | |
| | a) Sale of products [Refer Note No. 20(a)(i)] | 1,468,699,804 1,468,699,804 | 845,585,111 845,585,111 |
| | b) Other Operating Revenue | | |
| | Dividend on Traded Shares | 4,011 | 3,343 |
| | Excise Duty Rebate | 91,340 | 46 402 |
| | Export Entitlement Interest Subsidy | 891,505 333,686 | 46,193 506,505 |
| | Commission | 32,665 | 1,375,641 |
| | Commission | 1,353,207 | 1,931,682 |
| | Revenue from Operations | 1,470,053,011 | 847,516,793 |
| | Note No. 20(a)(i): | | |
| | Details of Sale of products | | |
| | Chemicals | 1,430,451,239 | 823,409,311 |
| | Textiles | 18,403,715 | 11,340,520 |
| | Wind Energy | 11,060,995 | 10,835,280 |
| | Others | 8,783,855 | |
| | | 1,468,699,804 | 845,585,111 |
| 21. | Other Income | | |
| | Interest income From Bank | 1,438,109 | 961,150 |
| | From Others | 1,757,916 | 811,095 |
| | Trom Sulore | 3,196,025 | 1,772,245 |
| | Other non-operating income (net of expenses directly attributable to such | 2,639,505 | 6,238,733 |
| | income) ₹ 441,377 (31st March, 2014: ₹ Nil) | | |
| | | 5,835,529 | 8,010,978 |
| 22. | Cost of Materials consumed [Refer Note No. 22(a)] | | |
| | Inventory at the beginning of the year | 16,847,152 | 857,756 |
| | Add: Purchases | 234,088,889 | 93,168,204 |
| | Less: Inventory at the end of the year | 250,936,041 31,283,901 | 94,025,960 16,847,152 |
| | Less. Inventory at the end of the year | 219,652,140 | 77,178,808 |
| | Note No. 22(a): | 213,002,140 | 77,170,000 |
| | (i) Details of Materials consumed | | |
| | Chemical | 210,956,561 | 72,263,366 |
| | Yarn | 5,574,628 | 4,444,893 |
| | Fabrics | 3,120,951 | 470,549 |
| | | 219,652,140 | 77,178,808 |
| | (ii) Details of Inventory of raw materials | | |
| | Chemical | 28,942,603 | 12,023,716 |
| | Yarn | 1,623,198 | 1,735,954 |
| | Fabric | 718,100 | 3,087,482 |
| | | 31,283,901 | 16,847,152 |
| 22 | Purchase of Traded Coods | | |
| ۷۵. | Purchase of Traded Goods Chemicals | 1,017,181,681 | 762,583,225 |
| | Textiles | 3,417,767 | 3,591,336 |
| | Others | 5,217 | - |
| | | 1,020,604,664 | 766,174,561 |
| | | | |



| | | For the Year ended 31-03-2015 | For the Year ended 31-03-2014 |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 24. | (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | | |
| | Opening Traded Goods | 158,385,396 | 78,872,720 |
| | Consumed in Manufacturing | 2,673,785 | - |
| | Closing Traded Goods [Refer Note No. 24(a)(i)] | 95,163,561 60,548,049 | 158,385,396 (79,512,676) |
| | | | |
| | Opening Work-in-progress | 5,446,466 | 1,435,581 |
| | Closing Work-in-progress [Refer Note No. 24(a)(ii)] | 20,454,018 | 5,446,466 |
| | | (15,007,552) | (4,010,885) |
| | Opening Finished Goods | 5,165,165 | 556,502 |
| | Closing Finished Goods [Refer Note No. 24(a)(iii)] | 4,317,700 | 5,165,165 |
| | | 847,465 | (4,608,663) |
| | Total (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | 46,387,962 | (88,132,224) |
| | Note No. 24(a) Details of inventories at the end of the year (i) Traded Goods | | |
| | Chemicals | 92,953,412 | 154,137,683 |
| | Textiles | 865,530 | 185,778 |
| | Others | 1,344,619 | 4,061,935 |
| | | 95,163,561 | 158,385,396 |
| | | | |
| | (ii) Work-in-progress Chemical | 16 217 720 | 2 612 126 |
| | Textiles | 16,217,739 4,236,279 | 3,613,136 1,833,330 |
| | ICALICS | 20,454,018 | 1,833,330 |
| | | | |
| | (iii) Finished Goods | | |
| | Chemical | 1,839,014 | 3,324,134 |
| | Textiles | 2,477,782 | 1,840,128 |
| | Others | 903 | 903 |
| | | 4,317,700 | 5,165,165 |
| 25. | Employee Benefit expenses | | |
| | Salaries, Wages and Bonus | 26,047,638 | 19,111,283 |
| | Contribution to Provident fund and other funds | 1,238,172 | 928,131 |
| | Staff Welfare expenses | 642,965 | 411,130 |
| | | 27,928,775 | 20,450,544 |
| 26 | Einanas Casta | | |
| 26. | Finance Costs Interest on borrowings | 44,822,266 | 21,378,394 |
| | Bill Discounting Charges | 23,690 | 58,693 |
| | Bank Charges on facilities | 518,924 | 330,619 |
| | Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation | 3,304,916 | 5,687,952 |
| | | 48,669,795 | 27,455,658 |
| 27. | Depreciation and Amortization Expenses | | |
| 41. | Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Depreciation of Tangible Assets | 20,818,908 | 17,752,416 |
| | Amortization of Tangible Assets | 5,264 | 5,264 |
| | Amortization of Intangible Assets | 6,962,535 | 3,792,485 |



| | | For the Year ended 31-03-2015 | For the Year ended 31-03-2014 |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | 27,786,707 | 21,550,165 |
| 28 | Other Expenses | | |
| | Power and Fuel | 9,401,618 | 3,149,944 |
| | Rent | 1,992,928 | 2,375,527 |
| | Rates and Taxes | 1,292,262 | 407,537 |
| | Insurance | 1,142,738 | 999,865 |
| | Repairs and Maintenance | | |
| | - Plant and Machinery | 1,344,317 | 135,331 |
| | - Buildings | 381,942 | 316,974 |
| | - Others | 215,252 | 325,647 |
| | Legal and Professional fees | 18,146,763 | 5,728,969 |
| | Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 28(a)] | 424,470 | 299,440 |
| | Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost | - | 6,879,100 |
| | Sundry Balance written off | - | 63,915 |
| | Selling and Distribution expenses | 7,700,445 | 3,366,193 |
| | Brokerage expenses | 3,829,762 | 4,642,782 |
| | Windmill Maintenance Charges | 1,487,912 | 1,406,414 |
| | Travelling and Conveyance Communication costs | 4,770,284 | 4,167,131 |
| | Prior Period Items | 1,006,893 | 1,022,565 |
| | | 99,645 | 245 562 |
| | Printing and Stationery | 415,743 | 245,562 |
| | Labour and Jobwork Charges Loss on Sale of Assets | 6,911,496 | 4,027,568 |
| | Packing Material consumed | 646,800 14,954,987 | 2,713,139 |
| | Export expenses | 1,546,569 | 571,734 |
| | Security Charges | 763,180 | 332,100 |
| | Corporate office expenses | 1,177,256 | 1,349,729 |
| | Office Expenses | 1,902,160 | 1,444,449 |
| | Office Electricity Expenses | 307,490 | 697,195 |
| | Warehousing Charges | 2,512,236 | 1,992,812 |
| | Vehicle expenses | 1,422,373 | 1,391,439 |
| | Share Trading expenses | 17,471 | 9,756 |
| | Donation | 21,000 | 28,500 |
| | Bank Charges | 3,194,255 | 3,105,057 |
| | Logistics expenses | 400,560 | 808,315 |
| | Miscellaneous expenses | 2,087,802 | 1,610,663 |
| | | 91,518,609 | 55,615,352 |
| | Note No. 28(a): | | |
| | Details of Payment to Auditor | | |
| | As Auditor | | |
| | Audit Fees | 250,000 | 110,000 |
| | Tax Audit Fees | 55,000 | 40,000 |
| | Limited Review | 45,000 | 30,000 |
| | In Other capacity | | |
| | Certification Fees | - | 60,000 |
| | Reimbursement of expenses including service tax | 46,380 | 29,664 |
| | | 396,380 | 269,664 |
| | Cost Auditor | | _ |
| | As Audit fees | 25,000 | 26,500 |
| | Reimbursement of service tax | 3,090 | 3,276 |
| | | 28,090 | 29,776 |
| | | 424,470 | 299,440 |



| | | | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|----|--------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| 29 | Disclo | osures as per AS-15 (Revised) - Employee Benefits | | |
| | Gratu | ity and other post employment benefit plans | | |
| | p | The gratuity charged to the statement of profit and loss for the year as er the acturial valuation as per the requirement of Accounting Standard 5 - (Revised). | | |
| | Т | The actuarial valuation is done at the year end using 'Projected Unit Credit' nethod and it covers all regular employees. | | |
| | | he following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required nder AS-15 (Revised) | | |
| | (4 | As certified by actuary) | | |
| | (| i) Assumptions | | |
| | | Discount Rate (p.a.) | 7.96% | 9.31% |
| | | Rate of escalation in Salary (p.a.) | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| | | Attrition Rate | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| | | Retirement age | 60 Years | 60 Years |
| | (| ii) Obligation at beginning of the year | 1,049,275 | 842,416 |
| | | Service cost | 205,664 | 151,893 |
| | | Interest Cost | 97,688 | 69,499 |
| | | Benefits settled | (435,617) | (316,560) |
| | | Actuarial (gains)/losses | 315,087 | 302,027 |
| | | Obligation at end of the year | 1,232,097 | 1,049,275 |
| | (| iii) Expenses/(Income) recognised in statement of Profit & Loss. | | |
| | | Service cost | 205,664 | 151,893 |
| | | Interest cost | 97,688 | 69,499 |
| | | Actuarial (gain)/loss | 315,087 | 302,027 |
| | | Net gratuity cost | 618,439 | 523,419 |
| | (| iv) Amount recognised in Balance Sheet | | |
| | | Liability at the beginning of the period | 1,049,275 | 842,416 |
| | | Expenses/(Income) recognised in statement of Profit and Loss | 618,439 | 523,419 |
| | | Benefits paid | 435,617 | 316,560 |
| | | Net amount recognised in Balance Sheet | 1,232,097 | 1,049,275 |
| | (h) E | Provision for leave salary has been made on actuarial valuation as n | or the requirem | ont of Dovisod |

- (b) Provision for leave salary has been made on actuarial valuation as per the requirement of Revised Accounting Standard 15.
- (c) The above actuarial valuation does not include gratuity and leave salary payable to Executive Director Mr.Anup Jatia.

| | | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|----|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| 30 | Segment Accounting (AS-17) | | |
| | The Company's segment reporting are as follows: | | |
| | Segment Revenue | | |
| | Sales/Income | | |
| | Textiles | 18,403,715 | 11,340,520 |
| | Chemicals | 1,431,466,749 | 824,831,146 |
| | Renewable Energy | 11,394,681 | 11,341,785 |
| | Others | 8,787,866 | 3,343 |
| | Total Segment Revenue | 1,470,053,011 | 847,516,794 |



| | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Segment Results | | |
| Profit before interest and tax | | |
| Textiles | 2,554,881 | 366,557 |
| Chemicals | 51,126,084 | 18,640,407 |
| Renewable Energy | 6,924,836 | 718,741 |
| Others | 6,567,853 | - |
| Total Segment Results | 67,173,654 | 19,725,705 |
| Less: Finance Cost | 48,669,795 | 27,457,657 |
| Other unallocable expenses net off | | |
| unallocable income | 25,163,972 | 17,033,580 |
| Total Profit before Tax | (6,660,113) | (24,765,532) |
| Capital Employed | | |
| Segment Assets less Segment Liabilities | | |
| Textiles | 29,827,648 | 28,703,654 |
| Chemicals | 117,966,353 | 124,577,417 |
| Renewable Energy | 41,115,731 | 36,557,617 |
| Add: Unallocable corporate assets net off | | |
| unallocable corporate liabilities | 4,043,252 | (2,788,852) |
| Total Capital Employed | 192,952,984 | 187,049,836 |

31 Disclosure of Related Party Transactions

(As certified by the Management and relied upon by the Auditors)

Information about related parties

(i) Holding company

(ii) Wholly-owned foreign subsidiary company

(iii) Key Management Personnel

(iv) Enterprises owned or significantly influenced 1) Black Rose Trading Private Limited by any management personnel or their 2) Tozai Safety Private Limited relatives.

Wedgewood Holdings Limited, Mauritius B.R.Chemicals Co. Limited, Osaka, Japan

Anup Jatia, Executive Director

- 3) Tozai Enterprises Private Limited
- 4) Accent Industries Limited
- 5) Fukui Accent Trading (India) Private Limited
- 6) Wedgewood Holdings LLP

b) Related parties transactions

| Nature of Transactions | Holding Co. | Subsidiary Co. | Key Management Personnel | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sales | - | - | - | 26,678,435 |
| | - | - | - | (34,782,966) |
| Purchase | - | - | - | 7,405,669 |
| | - | - | - | (7,821,716) |
| Rent Paid | - | - | - | 480,000 |
| | - | - | - | (480,000) |
| Directors Remuneration | - | - | 3,000,000 | - |
| | - | - | (3,000,000) | - |
| Interest Paid | - | - | 3,333,356 | 1,286,473 |
| | - | - | (1,312,500) | (1,380,156) |
| Interest Received | - | - | - | - |
| | - | _ | - | (55,392) |



| | lature of Transactions | Holding Co. | Subsidiary Co. | Key Management Personnel | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Rent Red | ceived | - | | - | 738,000 |
| | | - | - | - | (738,000) |
| Unsecure | ed Deposit Received | - | - | 39,100,000 | - |
| | | - | - | (450,000) | - |
| Unsecure | ed Deposit Repaid | - | - | 200,000 | - |
| | | - | - | (450,000) | |
| Reimburs | sement of Expenses Paid | - | - | 172,931 | 783,431 |
| | | - | - | (388,830) | (717,433) |
| Reimburs | sement of Expenses Received | - | - | - | 1,363,359 |
| | | - | - | - | (2,573,677) |
| Bala | nce as at 31 st March,2015 | Holding Co. | Subsidiary Co. | Key Management Personnel | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) |
| Security | Deposit Payable | - | | _ | 1,500,000 |
| , | ., | - | | - | (1,500,000) |
| Security I | Deposit Receivable | - | | - | - |
| • | · | - | | - | (1,650,000) |
| Trade Re | ceivables | - | - | - | 1,554,485 |
| | | - | - | - | (3,500,416) |
| Trade Pa | yables | - | - | - | 225,539 |
| | | - | - | - | (678,120) |
| Unsecure | ed Deposit Payable | - | - | 38,900,000 | - |
| | | - | - | (10,500,000) | (11,000,000) |
| Trade De | posit Payable | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | (2,000,000) |
| Directors | Remuneration Payable | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | (188,000) | - |
| Interest F | Payable (Net of T.D.S.) | - | - | 1,099,479 | (405.400) |
| | | - | - | (291,267) | (105,103) |

Notes:

- 1. The above Related Party relationships are given by the management and relied upon by the auditor.
- 2. Figures of previous year are given in brackets.

32 Leases (AS-19)

- (a) The company has given part of its lease hold factory building on operating lease basis for a period of 5 years. The lease agreement is of non-cancellable in nature and renewable at the end of the expiry period at the option of both the lessor and the lessee, and there are no exceptional/restrictive convenants in the lease agreements. There is no contingent rent.
- (b) Particulars of Asset given on lease:

| | | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| Ass | ets - Factory Building | | |
| (i) | Gross carrying amount at the end of the year | 138,284,417 | 137,695,306 |
| (ii) | Accumulated depreciation at the end of the year | 21,518,260 | 16,983,563 |
| (iii) | Depreciation charged to statement of profit and loss for the period. | 4,534,697 | 2,713,589 |
| | Note: The figures given above are for whole of the asset as per books of account and not for the part area of the asset given on lease. | | |



| | | | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|----|------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | (c) | The lease rental recognised income in the statement of profit and loss during the current financial year is ₹ 732,000/- (P.Y. ₹ 732,000/-) | | |
| | (d) | Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows: | | |
| | | Not later than one year | 488,000 | 732,000 |
| | | Later than one year and not later than five years | 400,000 | 671,000 |
| | | Later than one year and not later than live years | 488,000 | 1,403,000 |
| | | | | |
| 33 | Earning | s per share (AS-20) | | |
| | _ | f the profit and No. of Equity Shares used in the basic and diluted EPS | | |
| | Total op | eration for the year | | |
| | Profit aft | er tax | 5,525,208 | (27,464,048) |
| | Weighte | d average number of shares outstanding at the year end | Nos. | Nos. |
| | Equity sh | nares outstanding at the beginning of the year | 51,000,000 | 38,720,000 |
| | Add: Sha | ares issued during the year. | - | 12,280,000 |
| | Total We | ighted average Equity shares outstanding at the end of the current year | 51,000,000 | 47,097,315 |
| | | d diluted earnings per share (₹) | 0.11 | (0.58) |
| | Face val | ue per share (₹) | 1 | 1 |

34 Impairment of Assets (AS-28)

Based on exercise of impairment of assets undertaken by the management in due cognizance of paragraphs 5 to 13 of AS 28. The Company has concluded that no impaired loss is required to be booked.

35 Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities not provided for in respect of :-

- (i) Bank Guarantee given to Government authorities ₹ 15,000/- (P.Y. ₹ 15,000/-)
- (ii) Central Sales Tax liability of ₹ 6,030,980/- (P.Y. ₹ 2,140,665/-) as per MVAT Audit completed in the current financial year, as the said liability is on account of non receipt of 'C' forms from various payable customers and the company is awaiting the receipt of said forms. The liabilities if any will be accounted in the books of account in the year in which the final liability is determined.
- (iii) Disputed Income Tax demands of ₹ 231,686/- (P.Y. ₹ 231,686/-) for which company has gone in appeal. The management is of the opinion that the said demand is likely to be either deleted or substantially reduced and accordingly no provision has been made.

36 Capitalisation of Expenditure

The company has capitalised the following revenue expenses by debiting to statement of profit and loss and transferring the same to capital work-in-progress (CWIP) account for its project at Jhagadia, Gujarat. Consequently, expenses disclosed under the respective notes are net of amounts capitalised by the company.

| | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Interest | - | 22,427,302 |
| Project related Expenses | - | 97,137,219 |
| | - | 119,564,521 |



During the previous year, project at Jhagadia was completed and consequently all pre-operative expenses lying under capital work-in-progress were apportioned to the assets created upon completion of project.

37 The Company has not received any intimation from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclousers, if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together with interest paid/payable as required under the said Act has not been given.

| 38 | Value of Imports calculated on CIF basis | | | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|----|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Raw Materials | | | 115,468,380 | 8,010,955 |
| | Capital Goods | | | 1,758,438 | 30,138,500 |
| | | | | 117,226,817 | 38,149,455 |
| | | | | | |
| 39 | Expenditure in Foreign Currency | | | | |
| | Interest on short term borrowings | | | 787,199 | 716,251 |
| | Royalty | | | 12,038,900 | 1,453,182 |
| | Travelling | | | 154,856 | 565,219 |
| | | | | 12,980,955 | 2,734,652 |
| | | | | | |
| 40 | Imported and indigenous raw materials, con | • | | | |
| | | % of total | Value | % of total | Value |
| | | consumption | | consumption | a.cot == . |
| | | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 | 31 st March, 2014 |
| | | 2015 | 2015 ₹ | 2014 ₹ | 2014 |
| | Raw Materials | ` | ` | ` | ` |
| | Imported | 39.34% | 86,412,526 | 2.33% | 1,800,989 |
| | Indigenously obtained | 60.66% | 133,239,614 | 97.67% | 75,377,818 |
| | malgeriously obtained | 100.00% | 219,652,140 | 100.00% | 77,178,807 |
| | | | | | |
| 41 | Earnings in foreign currency | | | 31 st March, | 31 st March, |
| | | | | 2015 | 2014 |
| | | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Exports at F.O.B. Value | | | 19,187,224 | 9,749,615 |
| | Commission Income | | | - | 1,229,578 |
| | Others | | | | 8,850 |
| | | | | 19,187,224 | 10,988,043 |
| | | | | | |

42 Details of Derivative instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposure

a) Derivatives outstanding as at the balance sheet date

| Pa | rti | 01 | ula | rc |
|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| | | | | |

| For Hedging | For Hedging of foreign currency sales | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Amount in EURO | Amount in ₹ | No. of Contracts | | |
| 3,642 | 244,451 | 1 | | |
| - | - | - | | |
| For Hedging o | f foreign curren | cy purchases | | |
| Amount in | Amount in ₹ | No. of | | |
| US\$ | | Contracts | | |
| US\$ 1,393,866 | 87,123,576 | Contracts 12 | | |
| | Amount in EURO 3,642 - For Hedging o Amount in | Amount in EURO 3,642 244,451 For Hedging of foreign current Amount in ₹ | | |



b) Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposure as at the balance sheet date

| | As on 31 | As on 31.03.2015 | | .03.2014 |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Particulars | Amount in US\$ | Amount in ₹ | Amount in US\$ | Amount in ₹ |
| Trade Payable | 3,746,909 | 234,181,819 | 506,300 | 30,337,482 |
| Secured Trade Credit | 1,434,864 | 89,679,000 | 964,437 | 57,789,077 |
| Trade receivable | - | - | 46,042 | 2,758,837 |

- 43 In the Opinion of the Board of Directors, the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are realisable in the ordinary course of businesss at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet. The Provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary.
- 44 The balances of debtors, creditors and deposits are subject to confirmation and reconcilation.
- **45** (i) Figures of the previous year have been re-grouped and re-classified wherever necessary to correspond with the figures of the current year.
 - (ii) Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN : 00220514DIN : 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To The Board of Directors of BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the attached Consolidated financial statements **BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED** ('the Company') and its one foreign subsidiary (together referred to as "Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2015, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Holding Company has an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a) In the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2015;
- b) In the case of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the **Profit** for the year ended on that date; and
- In the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.



Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statement of one foreign subsidiary Company, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs.46.39 Lacs as at March 31, 2015, total revenue of Rs.4895.49 Lacs and Net Loss of Rs. 2.34 Lacs. These financial statements have not been audited and our opinion in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of this subsidiary is based solely on the information and explanation provided by the management.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2015 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, based on the comments in the auditors' reports of the Holding company and subsidiary company, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
 - (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2015 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the group, none of the directors of the Group companies is disqualified as on 31st March, 2015 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - (f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i) There were no pending litigations which would impact the consolidated financial position of the Group
 - ii) The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.

For and on behalf of **KARNAVAT & CO**.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 104863W

192, Dr. D. N. Road Mumbai - 400001 Dated: May 29, 2015

Partner Membership No. 137686

(Viral Joshi)



ANNEXURE TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' our report to the members of BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED, ('the Company') and its one foreign subsidiary (together referred to as "Group") for the year ended on March 31, 2015. We report that:-

- i. In respect of its fixed assets:
 - (a) The Group has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) All the assets have not been physically verified by the management during the year but there is a regular programme of physical verification of fixed assets which is, in our opinion, reasonable having regard to the size of the Group and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification.
- ii. In respect of its inventories:
 - (a) The inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Group and the nature of its business.
 - (c) On the basis of our examination of the records of inventory, we are of the opinion that the Group is maintaining proper records of inventory. There were no material discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventories as compared to the book records.
- iii. The Group has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to Companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 and hence provisions of paragraph 3(iii) of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Group.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Group and the nature of its business with regard to purchases of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, no major weakness has been noticed in the internal controls system. There is no sale of services.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Group has not accepted deposits from the public to which provisions of Sections 73 to Section 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 are applicable. No Order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Group specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed cost records have been maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. (a) According to the records of the Group, the Group is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales tax, wealth tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess and other statutory dues applicable to it.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales tax, wealth tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess and other statutory dues were outstanding, as at 31-03-2015, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except for the following:

| Nature of dues | Financial year | Amount (Rs) |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Central Sales - tax | 2007 - 08 | 68,690/- |
| Central Sales - tax | 2008 - 09 | 27,046/- |
| Central Sales - tax | 2009 - 10 | 74,568/- |



(c) According to the records of the Group and information and explanations given to us, following are the particulars of disputed dues on account of Income Tax and Central Excise Duty/cess that have not been deposited:

| Name of the Statute | Nature of Dues | Amount of Demand net of deposits (Rs.) | Period to which amount relates | Forum where dispute is pending |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Income tax Act, 1961 | Demand of Penalty raised u/s 271(1)(C) | · ' ' I | A.Y. 2005-06 | CIT (Appeals) |

- (d) No amount is required to be transferred to Investor's Education and Protection Fund in accordance with Section 205C(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) and Rules made thereunder.
 - viii. The Group does not have accumulated losses. The Group has not incurred any cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit but it has incurred cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year.
 - ix. Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, we are of the opinion that the Group has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions and bank.
 - x. The Group has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from Bank or financial institution, and accordingly requirement of Paragraph 3(x) of the aforesaid Order are not applicable to the Group.
 - xi. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans outstanding at the beginning of the year and those raised during the year were prima-facie applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
 - xii. Based upon the audit procedures performed and information and explanations given to us by the management, no fraud on or by the Group has been noticed or reported during the year.

For and on behalf of **KARNAVAT & CO.**Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn No. 104863W

(Viral Joshi)
Partner

Membership No. 137686

192, Dr. D. N. Road Mumbai - 400001 Dated: May 29, 2015



CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | | | Note No. | As At 31-03-2015 | As At 31-03-2014 |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| I. | | UITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| | 1 | Shareholders' Fund | | | |
| | | Share Capital | 2 | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |
| | | Reserves and Surplus | 3 | 141,955,122 | 136,235,731 |
| | | | | 192,955,122 | 187,235,731 |
| | 2 | Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| | | Long Term Borrowings | 4 | 206,061,917 | 176,274,347 |
| | | Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | 5 | 10,409,106 | 22,539,775 |
| | | Long Term Provisions | 6 | 1,364,008 | 876,366 |
| | | | | 217,835,031 | 199,690,488 |
| | 3 | Current Liabilities | | | |
| | | Short Term Borrowings | 7 | 195,930,344 | 176,777,426 |
| | | Trade Payables | 8 | 273,489,302 | 292,764,635 |
| | | Other Current Liabilities | 9 | 35,592,993 | 38,633,916 |
| | | Short Term Provisions | 10 | 1,907,572 | 2,895,767 |
| | | | | 506,920,211 | 511,071,744 |
| | | Total | | 917,710,364 | 897,997,963 |
| II. | | SETS | | | |
| | 1 | Non Current Assets | | | |
| | | Fixed Assets | 11 | | |
| | | Tangible Assets | | 389,324,186 | 396,460,406 |
| | | Intangible Assets | | 17,418,016 | 24,370,051 |
| | | | | 406,742,202 | 420,830,457 |
| | | Long Term Loans and Advances | 12 | 7,283,605 | 7,042,735 |
| | | Other Non-Current Assets | 13 | 5,962,717 | 4,590,978 |
| | | | | 13,246,322 | 11,633,713 |
| | 2 | Current Assets | | | |
| | | Inventories | 14 | 157,207,897 | 188,294,136 |
| | | Trade Receivables | 15 | 277,746,002 | 223,467,628 |
| | | Cash and Bank Balances | 16 | 6,330,525 | 8,429,811 |
| | | Short Term Loans and Advances | 17 | 42,656,441 | 39,620,856 |
| | | Other Current Assets | 18 | 13,780,975 | 5,721,363 |
| | | | | 497,721,840 | 465,533,794 |
| | | Total | | 917,710,364 | 897,997,963 |
| Sia | nifica | int Accounting Policies | 1 | | |

Significant Accounting Policies

Notes on accounts are an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN : 00220514DIN : 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

| | Note No. | For the year ended 31-03-2015 | For the year ended 31-03-2014 |
|--|----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| INCOME | | | |
| Revenue from Operations | 19 | 1,959,563,021 | 1,151,655,866 |
| Other Income | 20 | 5,874,202 | 8,013,777 |
| Total Revenue | | 1,965,437,223 | 1,159,669,643 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Cost of materials consumed | 21 | 219,652,140 | 77,178,808 |
| Purchase of traded goods | 22 | 1,500,767,458 | 1,060,061,231 |
| Changes in inventories of finished goods, | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , - |
| work- in- progress and traded goods | 23 | 46,170,230 | (89,762,459) |
| Employee benefits expense | 24 | 29,328,131 | 22,583,312 |
| Finance cost | 25 | 48,669,795 | 27,455,658 |
| Depreciation and amortization expenses | 26 | 27,786,707 | 21,550,165 |
| Other expenses | 27 | 99,956,750 | 65,084,182 |
| Total Expenditure | | 1,972,331,211 | 1,184,150,897 |
| Profit Before Tax | | (6,893,988) | (24,481,254) |
| Less: Tax Expenses | | | |
| Current Tax | | - | - |
| Deferred Tax | | (12,312,184) | 1,934,770 |
| Wealth Tax | | 9,326 | 18,427 |
| Earlier years adjustments | | 117,537 | 745,758 |
| | | (12,185,321) | 2,698,955 |
| Profit for the period | | 5,291,333 | (27,180,209) |
| Earnings per Equity Share (Nominal Value of share ₹ 1/- each |) 33 | | |
| Basic | | 0.10 | (0.58) |
| Diluted | | 0.10 | (0.58) |
| Significant Accounting Policies | 1 | | |

Significant Accounting Policies

1

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Notes on accounts are an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN : 00220514DIN : 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2015

| A. Cash Flow From Operating Activities ₹ ₹ Net profit before tax and extraordinary items (6,893,988) (24,481,254) Adjustments for: 27,786,707 21,550,165 Depreciation 27,786,707 21,550,165 (Profit)/Loss on sale of fixed assets 646,800 1-1 Increase/(Decrease) in foreign currency translation reserve 114,608 14,174 Interest income (3,196,284) (1,772,343) Unrealised foreign exchange (Gain)/Loss (3,487,530) (6,051,592) Provision for expenses, gratuity & leave encashment 633,027 5,606,537 Excess provisions written back (94,279) (35,782) Rental income (738,000) (738,000) Sundry balances written off (1,665,099) (768,149) Operating profit before working capital changes 8,470,842 15,091,462 Adjustments for: (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables (64,311,652) (53,599,445) (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other payables (84,311,652) (53,599,445) (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other payables (84,311,652) (53, | | | 2014-2015 | 2013-2014 |
|---|----|--|--------------|---------------|
| Net profit before tax and extraordinary items | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| Adjustments for: Depreciation Pepreciation (Profit)/Loss on sale of fixed assets (Increase/(Decrease) in foreign currency translation reserve Interest expenses Interest expenses Interest income (3,196,284) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,772,343) (1,387,530) | A. | Cash Flow From Operating Activities | | |
| Depreciation | | Net profit before tax and extraordinary items | (6,893,988) | (24,481,254) |
| Profit)/Loss on sale of fixed assets 646,800 1. | | Adjustments for: | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in foreign currency translation reserve | | Depreciation | 27,786,707 | 21,550,165 |
| Interest expenses | | (Profit)/Loss on sale of fixed assets | 646,800 | - |
| Interest income | | Increase/(Decrease) in foreign currency translation reserve | 114,608 | 14,174 |
| Unrealised foreign exchange (Gain)/Loss (3,487,530) (6,051,592) Provision for expenses, gratuity & leave encashment 633,027 5,606,537 Excess provisions written back (94,279) (35,782) Rental income (738,000) (738,000) Sundry balances written off (1,665,096) (768,149) Operating profit before working capital changes 58,470,842 15,091,462 Adjustments for: (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables (64,311,652) (53,599,445) (Increase)/Decrease in inventories 31,086,239 (106,493,973) Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables (18,862,188) 137,146,721 Cash generated from operating activities 6,383,240 (7,855,233) Less : Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from pore predi items (net) - - Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital | | Interest expenses | 45,364,878 | 21,767,706 |
| Provision for expenses, gratuity & leave encashment 633,027 5,606,537 Excess provisions written back (94,279) (35,782) Rental income (738,000) (738,000) Sundry balances written off (1,665,096) (768,149) Operating profit before working capital changes 58,470,842 15,091,462 Adjustments for: (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables (64,311,652) (53,599,445) (Increase)/Decrease in inventories 31,086,239 (106,493,973) Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables (18,862,188) 137,146,721 Cash generated from operating activities 6,383,240 (7,855,233) Less: Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from Investing Activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities - - Sale of fixed assets - - Purchase of fixed assets - - Purchas | | Interest income | (3,196,284) | (1,772,343) |
| Excess provisions written back | | Unrealised foreign exchange (Gain)/Loss | (3,487,530) | (6,051,592) |
| Rental income (738,000) (738,000) Sundry balances written off (1,665,096) (768,149) Operating profit before working capital changes 58,470,842 15,091,462 Adjustments for: (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables (64,311,652) (53,599,445) (Increase)/Decrease in inventories 31,086,239 (106,493,973) Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables (18,862,188) 137,146,721 Cash generated from operating activities 6,383,240 (7,855,233) Less: Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 76,750,000 78,000 Interest income 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,1 | | Provision for expenses, gratuity & leave encashment | 633,027 | 5,606,537 |
| Sundry balances written off | | Excess provisions written back | (94,279) | (35,782) |
| Depraiting profit before working capital changes | | Rental income | (738,000) | (738,000) |
| Adjustments for: (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables (Increase)/Decrease in inventories (Increase)/Decrease in inventories 31,086,239 (106,493,973) Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables (18,862,188) I37,146,721 Cash generated from operating activities 6,383,240 (7,855,233) Less: Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) Cash generated from prior period items (net) Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities Sale of fixed assets Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress Increase in Share Capital Increase in Share Capital Cash generated from investing activities Rental income 760,626 Rental income 778,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 Ret Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities Proceeds from borrowings 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities S1,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Ret increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | | Sundry balances written off | (1,665,096) | (768,149) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables (64,311,652) (53,599,445) (Increase)/Decrease in inventories 31,086,239 (106,493,973) Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables (18,862,188) 137,146,721 Cash generated from operating activities 6,383,240 (7,855,233) Less: Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 76,750,000 (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from Financing activities (13,554,526) (1 | | Operating profit before working capital changes | 58,470,842 | 15,091,462 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in inventories 31,086,239 (106,493,973) Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables (18,862,188) 137,146,721 Cash generated from operating activities 6,383,240 (7,855,233) Less: Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities - - Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from Financing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Einancing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119< | | Adjustments for: | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables | | (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables | (64,311,652) | (53,599,445) |
| Cash generated from operating activities 6,383,240 (7,855,233) Less: Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities - - Sale of fixed assets - - Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 760,626 450,250 Rental income 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities< | | (Increase)/Decrease in inventories | 31,086,239 | (106,493,973) |
| Less : Direct taxes(net of refund) 297,100 4,892,928 Total cash generated from operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities - - Sale of fixed assets - - Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from borrowings 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase i | | Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payables | (18,862,188) | 137,146,721 |
| Total cash generated from operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities - - Sale of fixed assets - - Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984< | | Cash generated from operating activities | 6,383,240 | (7,855,233) |
| Cash generated from prior period items (net) - - Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities - - Sale of fixed assets - - Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Less : Direct taxes(net of refund) | 297,100 | 4,892,928 |
| Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities 6,086,140 (12,748,161) | | Total cash generated from operating activities | 6,086,140 | (12,748,161) |
| B. Cash Flow From Investing Activities Sale of fixed assets - Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Cash generated from prior period items (net) | - | - |
| Sale of fixed assets - - Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 76,750,000 Interest income 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities | 6,086,140 | (12,748,161) |
| Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress (14,979,352) (185,046,751) Increase in Share Capital 76,750,000 Interest income 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | B. | Cash Flow From Investing Activities | | |
| Increase in Share Capital 76,750,000 Interest income 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Sale of fixed assets | - | - |
| Interest income 760,626 450,250 Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Purchase of fixed assets/Capital work in progress | (14,979,352) | (185,046,751) |
| Rental income 738,000 738,000 Cash generated from investing activities (13,480,726) (107,108,500) Less: Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Increase in Share Capital | | 76,750,000 |
| Cash generated from investing activities Less: Income-tax paid at source Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities C. Cash Flow from Financing activities Proceeds from borrowings Interest expenses Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | | Interest income | 760,626 | 450,250 |
| Less : Income-tax paid at source 73,800 73,800 Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (13,554,526) (107,182,300) C. Cash Flow from Financing activities 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Rental income | 738,000 | 738,000 |
| Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities C. Cash Flow from Financing activities Proceeds from borrowings Interest expenses Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | | Cash generated from investing activities | (13,480,726) | (107,108,500) |
| C. Cash Flow from Financing activities Proceeds from borrowings 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Less : Income-tax paid at source | 73,800 | 73,800 |
| Proceeds from borrowings 48,940,488 137,728,119 Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Net Cash flow from/(used in) investing activities | (13,554,526) | (107,182,300) |
| Interest expenses (43,571,937) (20,377,024) Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities 5,368,551 117,351,095 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) (2,099,834) (2,579,367) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | C. | Cash Flow from Financing activities | | |
| Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities5,368,551117,351,095Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)(2,099,834)(2,579,367)Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)8,430,61511,009,984 | | Proceeds from borrowings | 48,940,488 | 137,728,119 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)(2,099,834)(2,579,367)Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)8,430,61511,009,984 | | Interest expenses | (43,571,937) | (20,377,024) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 8,430,615 11,009,984 | | Net cash flow/(used in) from financing activities | 5,368,551 | 117,351,095 |
| | | Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (2,099,834) | (2,579,367) |
| Cash and cash equivalent as at 31.3.2015 (Closing Balance) 6,330,781 8,430,615 | | Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | 8,430,615 | 11,009,984 |
| | | Cash and cash equivalent as at 31.3.2015 (Closing Balance) | 6,330,781 | 8,430,615 |



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2015

| | | | 2014-2015 | 2013-2014 |
|-----|-----|--|-----------|-----------|
| | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| Not | es: | | | |
| 1) | Red | conciliation of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| | As | per Balance Sheet - Note - 16 | 6,330,525 | 8,429,811 |
| | Add | l:- Foreign exchange loss on revaluation of foreign currency | 256 | 807 |
| | As | per Cash flow statement | 6,330,781 | 8,430,617 |
| 2) | Cas | sh and cash equivalents comprises of | | |
| | a) | Cash in hand | 454,126 | 243,307 |
| | b) | Bank balance in current accounts | 2,106,384 | 3,511,113 |
| | c) | Unpaid dividend account | 95,619 | 95,689 |
| | d) | In fixed deposit account | 3,674,652 | 4,580,508 |
| | | | 6,330,781 | 8,430,617 |

- Direct Tax paid are treated as arising from operating activity and not bifurcated in investment and financing activities.
- 4) Figures of the previous year have been re-grouped and re-classified wherever necessary to correspond with the figures of the current year.
- 5) The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in Accounting Standard-3 Cash Flow Statements.
- 6) Figures in brackets represent outflows.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN : 00220514DIN : 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements relate to Black Rose Industries Limited ('the Company') and its subsidiary company B.R.Chemicals Co., Limited (collectively referred to as 'the Group'). The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- a) The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary company are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 21- "Consolidated Financial Statements".
- b) In case of financial statements of non integral foreign operations, the assets and liabilities are translated at the closing exchange rate. Income and Expense items are translated at average exchange rates and all resulting exchange differences are accumulated in foreign exchange fluctuation reserves on consolidation until the disposal of the investment.
- c) As far as possible, the consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as holding company's seperate financial statements, as far as possible, except as specifically mentioned in the Notes to Accounts.
- d) The financial statements of the subsidiary company used into the consolidation are drawn upto the same reporting date as that of the company.

Other Significant Accounting Policies:

a) Nature of Operations

The Group is engaged in manufacturing and trading of chemicals and manufacturing of gloves and fabrics. The Group is also in the business of power generation by setting up Windmills in the State of Rajasthan and Gujarat.

b) Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP) to comply with the accounting standards specified under Sectiom 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and under the historical cost convention.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year.

c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

d) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria are met before revenue is recognized:

(i) Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The Group collects sales



taxes and value added taxes (VAT) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the Group. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. Excise duty deducted from revenue (gross) is the amount that is included in the revenue (gross) and not the entire amount of liability arising during the year.

(ii) Export entitlement

Export entitlement by the way of duty draw back/DEPB are recognised as income of the year on accrual basis. In case of utilisation for Import purpose the same is recognised as raw material cost in the year of import.

(iii) Interest

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the statement of profit and loss.

(iv) Dividends

Dividend income is recognized when the Group's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.

e) Inventories

Raw materials, components, stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. However materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, components and stores and spares is determined on a first in first out(FIFO) method.

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling prince in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand and short term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

g) Tangible Fixed Assets

- (i) All Fixed Assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.
- (ii) Leasehold Land is amortised equally on straight-line basis over the period of lease.
- (iii) All costs including borrowing costs in accordance with the provision of Accounting Standard 16 -Borrowing Costs (issued by ICAI) including exchange gain or loss on foreign currency loan to the extent considered as adjustment to interest cost utilised for the acquisition and installation of fixed assets, till commencement of commercial production, are capitalized.

h) Depreciation on Tangible Fixed Assets

Consequent to the enactment of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and its applicability for the period commencing on or after April 1, 2014, the Company has re-worked depreciation with reference to the useful life of Fixed Assets as prescribed by PART C of the Schedule II of the Act. Where remaining useful life of the Asset is Nil, the carrying amount of the assets after retaining the residual value (Net of Deferred Tax), as on April 1, 2014, has been adjusted to the Retained Earnings. In other cases, the carrying values have been depreciated over the reamining useful life of the Asset using Straight Line Method and the same is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.



i) Intangible Assets

- (i) All intangible fixed assets are stated at cost less amortisation cost.
- (ii) All costs including borrowing costs in accordance with the provision of Accounting Standard 16 -Borrowing Costs (issued by ICAI) including exchange gain or loss on foreign currency loan to the extent considered as adjustment to interest cost utilised for the acquisition and installation of fixed assets, till commencement of commercial production, are capitalized.
- (iii) Licensed Software is amortised prorata, on straight line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset which is estimated at 5 years.

j) Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

(i) Initial recognition

Foreign Currency Transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items, which are measured at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

In case of foreign subsidiaries, being non integral foreign operations, the assets and liabilities are translated at the closing exchange rate. Income and Expense items are translated at average exchange rates and all resulting exchange differences are accumulated in foreign exchange fluctuation reserves on consolidation.

k) Forward exchange contracts entered into hedge foreign currency risk of an exisiting asset/liability

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contract is amortised and recognised as an expense/income over the life of the contract. Exchange difference on such contracts, except the contracts which are long-term foreign currency monetary items, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which the exchange rates change. Any gain or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense, as the case may be, on such occurrence.

I) Investments

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long term investments.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long Term Investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the statement of profit and loss.

m) Retirement and other employee benefits

(i) Retirement Benefits

Contributions to the Provident Fund are made at a pre-determined rate and charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

Gratuity liability is defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. The liability so provided is



represented substantially by creation of separate fund and is considered sufficient to meet the liability as and when it accrues for payment in future.

(ii) Leave Encashment

Provision for Leave encashment is made as per actuarial valuation as at the year end and is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

n) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of anciliary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an qualifying asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

o) Leases

Leases, where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

p) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividends and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as fraction of an equity share to the extent that they are entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share spilit, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

g) Income Taxes

Provision for current tax is made after taking into consideration benefits admissible under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax resulting from "timing difference" between book and taxable profit is accounted for using the tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as on the balance sheet date or as on date of approval of Statement of Accounts whichever is later. The deferred tax assets are recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future.

r) Impairment of Tangible and Intangible Assets

The carrying amount of cash generating unit/assets are reviewed at Balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exist, the recoverable amount is estimated as the higher of net selling price and value in use. Impairment loss is recognized wherever carrying amount exceeds recoverable amount.

s) Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provision involving substantial degree of estimates in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.



| | | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 |
|---|---|------------|------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| 2 | Share Capital | | |
| | Authorised Shares | | |
| | 80,000,000 (31 st March, 2014: 80,000,000) | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| | Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- each | | |
| | | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 |
| | Issued, Subscribed and fully paid up Shares | | |
| | 51,000,000 (31 st March, 2014: 51,000,000) | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |
| | Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- each | | |
| | | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |

a) Reconciliation of the Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

| Equity Shares | 31-03-2015 | | 31-03-2014 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Nos. | ₹ | Nos. | ₹ |
| At the beginning of the period | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 | 38,720,000 | 38,720,000 |
| Add: Shares issued during the year | - | - | 12,280,000 | 12,280,000 |
| Outstanding at the end of the period | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 | 51,000,000 |

b) Terms/Rights attached to equity shares

The company has only one class of equity share having a par value of ₹ 1/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share and dividend per share on pari passu basis. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors except interim dividend is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

During the year ended 31st March, 2015, the amount of per share dividend recognised as distributions to equity shareholders was ₹ Nil (31st March, 2014 ₹ Nil).

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

c) Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates:

| Holding Company | 31-03-2015 Nos. | 31-03-2014 Nos. |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name of the Company Wedgewood Holdings Limited, Mauritius. | | |
| Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- each fully paid | 28,800,000 | 28,800,000 |
| | 28,800,000 | 28,800,000 |

d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% share in the company

| | 31-03 | -2015 | 31-03 | -2014 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Equity shares of ₹1/ each fully paid | Nos. | % of holding | Nos. | % of holding |
| Name of the shareholder : | | | | |
| Wedgewood Holdings Limited, Mauritius | 28,800,000 | 56.47 | 28,800,000 | 56.47 |
| Triumph Worldwide Limited | 9,210,000 | 18.06 | 9,210,000 | 18.06 |
| Shravan Kumar Todi | 3,070,000 | 6.02 | 3,070,000 | 6.02 |



| 3 Reserve and Surplus 3 Capital Reserve 3,000,000 3,000,000 5 General Reserve 6,240,000 2,500,000 2,500, | | | | 31-03-2015 ₹ | 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|--|----|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| a) Capital Reserve 3,000,000 b) General Reserve 6,240,000 6,240,000 c) Securities Premium Reserves Balance as per the last financial statements 64,470,000 Add: Amount received on issue of shares 64,470,000 d) Foreign exchange fluctuation reserves on consolidation Balance as per the last financial statements 114,608 100,434 Add: Exchange gain on translation during the year 50,118 14,174 Closing Balance e) Surplus in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per the last financial statements 62,411,123 89,591,332 Profit for the year: 5,291,333 (27,180,209) Less: Appropriations Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per the last financial statements 64,411,123 89,591,332 Total Reserves and Surplus 141,955,122 136,235,731 4. Long Term Borrowings Secured a) Term Loans Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] 176,548,774 153,734,418 Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(iii)] 9,683,453 16,955,684 Total Secured 186,232,226 170,690,102 Unsecured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(ii)] 38,900,000 21,500,000 c) Trade Deposit [refer note no-4(b)(ii)] - 2,000,000 d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(ii)] 1,500,000 1,500,000 | 3 | Res | serve and Surplus | ` | ` |
| b) General Reserve c) Securities Premium Reserves Balance as per the last financial statements Add: Amount received on issue of shares 64,470,000 64,411,23 89,591,332 89,591,332 89,591,332 89,591,332 89,591,332 89,591,332 89,591,332 89, | | | - | 3.000.000 | 3.000.000 |
| c) Securities Premium Reserves Balance as per the last financial statements Add: Amount received on issue of shares | | , | - | | |
| Balance as per the last financial statements 64,470,000 - 64,470,000 64,470 | | • | Securities Premium Reserves | , | |
| Add: Amount received on issue of shares d4,470,000 d) Foreign exchange fluctuation reserves on consolidation Balance as per the last financial statements Add: Exchange gain on translation during the year Closing Balance e) Surplus in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per the last financial statements Balance as per the las | | , | | 64,470,000 | - |
| d) Foreign exchange fluctuation reserves on consolidation Balance as per the last financial statements Add: Exchange gain on translation during the year Closing Balance e) Surplus in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per the last financial statements Balance as per the last financial statement of 50,118 Balance as per the last financial statement of 50,118 Balance as per the last financial statement of 50,118 Balance as per the last financial statement of 50,118 Balance as per the last financial statement of 50,118 Balance as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last,1123 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,111 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last financial statement of 50,112 Balanca as per the last fina | | | • | - | 64,470,000 |
| Balance as per the last financial statements | | | | 64,470,000 | 64,470,000 |
| Add : Exchange gain on translation during the year Closing Balance Surplus in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per the last financial statements Profit for the year: Less: Appropriations Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss Total Reserves and Surplus A Long Term Borrowings Secured a) Term Loans Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] Total Secured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] Total Deposit from related party Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(ii)] Inter Body Corporate Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(ii)] Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(ii)] Total Unsecured 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 25,000,000 | | d) | Foreign exchange fluctuation reserves on consolidation | | |
| Closing Balance Surplus in the statement of profit and loss | | | Balance as per the last financial statements | 114,608 | 100,434 |
| e) Surplus in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per the last financial statements Balance as per the last financial statements Profit for the year: Less: Appropriations Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss Total Reserves and Surplus 4. Long Term Borrowings Secured a) Term Loans Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] John Secured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] Unsecured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] Trade Deposit from related party Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(ii)] Total Unsecured 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 25,000,000 | | | Add : Exchange gain on translation during the year | 50,118 | 14,174 |
| Balance as per the last financial statements 62,411,123 89,591,332 Profit for the year: 5,291,333 (27,180,209) Less: Appropriations | | | Closing Balance | 164,726 | 114,608 |
| Profit for the year: Less: Appropriations | | e) | Surplus in the statement of profit and loss | | |
| Less: Appropriations Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss Total Reserves and Surplus 4. Long Term Borrowings Secured a) Term Loans Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] Unsecured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(ii)] 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 40,400,000 25,000,000 | | | Balance as per the last financial statements | 62,411,123 | 89,591,332 |
| Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss Total Reserves and Surplus 4. Long Term Borrowings Secured a) Term Loans Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] Total Secured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(ii)] Total Unsecured 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 25,000,000 | | | Profit for the year: | 5,291,333 | (27,180,209) |
| Companies Act, 2013 Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss 68,080,396 62,411,123 136,235,731 | | | Less: Appropriations | | |
| ### Total Reserves and Surplus 141,955,122 | | | | (377,940) | - |
| 4. Long Term Borrowings | | | Net surplus in the statement of profit and loss | 68,080,396 | 62,411,123 |
| Secured a) Term Loans Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] 176,548,774 153,734,418 Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] 9,683,453 16,955,684 Total Secured 186,232,226 170,690,102 Unsecured | | | Total Reserves and Surplus | 141,955,122 | 136,235,731 |
| Secured a) Term Loans Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] 176,548,774 153,734,418 Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] 9,683,453 16,955,684 Total Secured 186,232,226 170,690,102 Unsecured | 4. | Lor | a Term Borrowings | | |
| Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] 176,548,774 153,734,418 Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] 9,683,453 16,955,684 Total Secured 186,232,226 170,690,102 Unsecured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] 38,900,000 21,500,000 c) Trade Deposit from related party Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] - 2,000,000 d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 40,400,000 25,000,000 | | | | | |
| Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] 9,683,453 16,955,684 Total Secured 186,232,226 170,690,102 Unsecured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] 38,900,000 21,500,000 c) Trade Deposit from related party Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] - 2,000,000 d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 25,000,000 | | a) | Term Loans | | |
| Total Secured | | - | Loan from bank [Refer Note No. 4(a)(i)] | 176,548,774 | 153,734,418 |
| Unsecured b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] 38,900,000 21,500,000 c) Trade Deposit from related party Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] - 2,000,000 d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 40,400,000 25,000,000 | | | Loan from other party [Refer Note No. 4(a)(ii)] | 9,683,453 | 16,955,684 |
| b) Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] 38,900,000 21,500,000 c) Trade Deposit from related party Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] - 2,000,000 d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 25,000,000 | | | Total Secured | 186,232,226 | 170,690,102 |
| c) Trade Deposit from related party Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] - 2,000,000 d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 1,500,000 25,000,000 | | | Unsecured | | |
| Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] - 2,000,000 d) Other Loans and Advances Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 1,500,000 25,000,000 | | b) | Deposits [refer note no-4(b)(i)] | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| d) Other Loans and Advances 1,500,000 Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 Total Unsecured 40,400,000 | | c) | Trade Deposit from related party | | |
| Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] 1,500,000 1,500,000 25,000,000 | | | Inter Body Corporate Deposit [Refer Note No. 4(c)(i)] | - | 2,000,000 |
| Total Unsecured 40,400,000 25,000,000 | | d) | Other Loans and Advances | | |
| | | | Interest Free Security Deposits [Refer Note No. 4(d)(i)] | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| 226,632,226 195,690,102 | | | Total Unsecured | 40,400,000 | 25,000,000 |
| | | | | 226,632,226 | 195,690,102 |
| Less:Current maturities of long term borrowings disclosed under the head (20,570,309) (19,415,755) "other current liabilities" (Refer Note No. 9) | | | | (20,570,309) | (19,415,755) |
| 206,061,917 176,274,347 | | | | 206,061,917 | 176,274,347 |



Note 4(a):

Secured Loan:

Vehicle Loan

(i) From ICICI Bank Ltd.

Nature of security

Secured by hypothecation of vehicles

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is 11.08% p.a. (P.Y. 11.08% p.a.)

Terms of Repayment

Equated monthly installment of ₹ 45,260/- commencing from 1st October, 2012 and ending on 1st April, 2015.

From Kotak Mahindra Bank Bank Ltd.

Nature of security

Secured by hypothecation of vehicles

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is 10.27 % p.a. (P.Y. 10.27% p.a.)

The rate of interest is 10.23 % p.a. (P.Y. N.A.)

Terms of Repayment

Equated monthly installment of ₹ 19,360/- commencing from 10th August, 2013 and ending on 10th June, 2016. Equated monthly installment of ₹ 134,862/- commencing from 1st December, 2014 and ending on 1st October, 2017.

From Bank of Baroda

Nature of security

- a) Hypothecation of stock and book debts of the company.
- b) Hypothication of goods purchased/imported under L.C.
- c) Composite hypothecation agreement of Stocks and Book Debts, Plant and Machinery of the company, both present & future as well as other fixed assets of the company.

Rate of Interest

The rate of interest is 12.70 % p.a.(P.Y. 12.70 % p.a.)

Terms of Repayment

Repayable in 84 months as under:

F.Y. 2015 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 10.00 Lacs

F.Y. 2016 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 13.33 Lacs

F.Y. 2017 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 16.67 Lacs

F.Y. 2018 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 29.33 Lacs

F.Y. 2019 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 29.33 Lacs

F.Y. 2020 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 29.33 Lacs

F.Y. 2021 - 12 monthly installaments of ₹ 28.51 Lacs



(ii) Loan from other party

From Tata Capital Financial Services Limited.

Nature of security

- a) First and exclusive Charge by way of hypothecation of the windmills along with its accessories etc. installed at Tiwri, Location No. 38, Village Indroka, Dist: Jodhpur, Rajashthan and Location No. 311, Samana Site, Village Paddaval, Taluka Upleta, Dist: Rajkot, Gujarat-360 007 by mortgage of the Land.
- b) First and exclusive charge by way of hypothecation on all trade receivables.
- c) Unconditional and irrevocable personal guarantee of a Executive Director, Mr.Anup Jatia.

| | Rate of Interest | | |
|-----|--|------------|------------|
| | The rate of interest is 14.75% p.a. (P.Y. 14.75% p.a.) | | |
| | | | |
| | Terms of Repayment | | |
| | Equated monthly installment of ₹ 560,738/- commencing from 10 th October, 2010 and ending on 10 th September, 2016 | | |
| Not | e 4(b): | | |
| (i) | Unsecured Loan: | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 |
| | Public Deposits | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Received from related party (Refer Note No. 30) | 38,900,000 | 10,500,000 |
| | Received from others | - | 11,000,000 |
| | | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| | | | |
| | Rate of Interest | | |
| | The rate of interest is 12.50% p.a. (P.Y. 12.50% p.a.) | | |
| | | | |
| | Terms of Repayment | | |
| | Repayable on or after 36 months | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| | | 38,900,000 | 21,500,000 |
| Not | e No. 4(c): | | |
| (i) | Trade Deposit from related party | | |
| | Inter Body Corporate Deposit | | |
| | Black Rose Trading Private Limited | | 2,000,000 |
| | | | |
| | Terms of Repayment | | |
| | Repayable anytime on or after 16.02.2014 but before 16.02.2015 | | |
| Not | e No. 4(d): | | |
| | Other Loans and Advances | | |
| (i) | Security Deposits | | |
| (.) | Received from related party (Refer Note No. 30) | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| | | | |



| | | 31-03-2015 ** | 31-03-2014 ** |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 | Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) | ₹ | ₹ |
| | (Disclosure as per AS-22) | | |
| | Items leading to deferred tax liability | | |
| | Difference in depreciation in block of fixed assets | | |
| | as per tax books and financials books | 41,431,914 | 39,146,961 |
| | Less: | | |
| | Items leading to deferred tax assets | | |
| | Carry Forward of Business Losses | (30,352,378) | (15,643,441) |
| | Expenses allowable on Payment basis | (670,430) | (963,745) |
| | Net (Deferred Tax Liability) | 10,409,106 | 22,539,775 |
| | Amount to be charged to Statement of Profit and Loss before adjustment | 12,130,669 | 1,934,770 |
| | Adjustment on account of Depreciation as per Schedule II of the Companies | 181,515 | 1,954,776 |
| | Act, 2013 | 101,010 | |
| | Amount to be charged to Statement of Profit and Loss after adjustment | 12,312,184 | 1,934,770 |
| 6 | Long Term Provisions | | |
| | a) Provisions for employees benefits | | |
| | Provision for gratuity (Refer Note No. 28) | 1,198,202 | 727,319 |
| | Provisions for leave benefits (Refer Note No. 28) | 165,806 | 149,047 |
| | | 1,364,008 | 876,366 |
| | | | |
| 7 | Short Term Borrowings | | |
| | a) Secured [Refer Note No. 7(a)(i)] | | |
| | Repayable on demand | 115 001 000 | 02.750.054 |
| | Cash Credit from banks | 115,231,260 10,000,000 | 93,756,954 10,000,000 |
| | Short Term Working Capital Demand Loan from Bank Trade Credit | 55,620,949 | 25,132,677 |
| | Trade Credit | 180,852,209 | 128,889,631 |
| | b) Unsecured Deposits [Refer Note No. 7(b)(i)] | 100,002,200 | 120,000,001 |
| | Repayable on demand | | |
| | Inter Corporate Deposits | 15,000,000 | 37,000,000 |
| | Deposit from Public | - | 10,800,000 |
| | Loan from others | 78,135 | 87,795 |
| | | 15,078,135 | 47,887,795 |
| | | 195,930,344 | 176,777,426 |
| | N-4- N 7(-)(). | | |
| | Note No. 7(a)(i): | | |
| | Secured Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited | 23 020 237 | 47 596 669 |
| | Cash Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited Cash Credit from Yes Bank | 23,020,237 26,828,750 | 47,586,668 32,118,309 |
| | Cash Credit from Bank of Baroda | 65,382,273 | 14,051,977 |
| | WCDL from Yes Bank | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | Trade Credit from ING Vysya Bank Limited | 32,575,106 | 12,005,308 |
| | Trade Credit from Yes Bank | 23,045,843 | 13,127,369 |
| | | 180,852,209 | 128,889,631 |
| | | | |



Nature of security

Hypothecation of stocks and book debts of the company, present and future, and pledge of office premises and corporate guarantee of Black Rose Trading Pvt. Ltd.

The above charges rank pari passu for all intents and purposes.

Rate of Interest

Effective cost for the above loans are in the range of 12.50% p.a. to 14.00% p.a. (P.Y. 12.50 % p.a. to 14.00% p.a.)

| | | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 |
|----|--|----------------|-------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Note No. 7(b)(i): | | |
| | Rate of Interest | 15.00% -16.00% | 12.50% |
| • | Too do naviables | | |
| 8 | Trade payables | 272 400 202 | 202 704 625 |
| | Trade payables (Refer Note No. 37) | 273,489,302 | 292,764,635 |
| | | 273,489,302 | 292,764,635 |
| 9 | Other Current Liabilities: | | |
| | Current maturities of long term borrowings (Refer Note No. 4) | 20,570,309 | 19,415,755 |
| | Interest accrued but not due on borrowings | 1,152,599 | 311,445 |
| | Interest accrued and due on borrowings (including deposits from public) | 619,385 | 1,165,637 |
| | Unpaid Dividend * | 95,619 | 95,689 |
| | Provision for Mark to Market Loss on Open Forward Contract | 448,585 | 3,342,319 |
| | Payable for other expenditure | 5,249,051 | 6,785,979 |
| | Other non-trade liabilities | - | 219,203 |
| | Advance from Customers | 3,100,095 | 2,854,053 |
| | VAT/CST Payable | 2,675,477 | 2,737,021 |
| | TDS payable | 1,635,053 | 1,667,361 |
| | Rates & Taxes payable | 46,820 | 39,454 |
| | | 35,592,993 | 38,633,916 |
| * | Amount due to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund is ₹ Nil | | |
| 10 | Short Term Provisions | | |
| | Provisions for employee benefits | | |
| | Salary and Reimbursements | 1,660,762 | 2,275,052 |
| | Contribution to Provident Fund | 193,490 | 191,807 |
| | Gratuity | 33,895 | 321,956 |
| | Leave benefits | 19,425 | 106,952 |
| | | 1,907,572 | 2,895,767 |
| | | | |

11. Fixed Assets

| Particular | | GROSS | GROSS BLOCK | | DEI | PRECIATION | DEPRECIATION / AMORTIZATION | NOI | (Amor NET BLOCK | (Amount in ₹) LOCK |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | Cost as at | Additions / | Other | Cost as at | As at | For the | Adjustment | Cost as at | As at | As at |
| | 01.04.2014 | Disposals | Adjustments | 31.03.2015 | 01.04.2014 | year | on Disposales | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2015 | 31.03.2014 |
| TANGIBLE ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leasehold Land [Refer Note No. 11(a)] | 33,014,903 | 2,079,888 | I | 35,094,791 | 5,264 | 5,264 | 1 | 10,528 | 35,084,263 | 33,009,639 |
| Factory Building * | 137,695,306 | 589,111 | I | 138,284,417 | 16,983,563 | 4,534,697 | • | 21,518,260 | 116,766,157 | 120,711,743 |
| Office Equipments | 1,790,303 | 192,543 | ı | 1,982,846 | 308,065 | 433,878 | • | 741,943 | 1,240,903 | 1,482,238 |
| Electric Installation | 5,041,079 | 11,000 | 1 | 5,052,079 | 4,999,890 | 4,015 | 1 | 5,003,905 | 48,174 | 41,189 |
| Factory Equipments | 305,388 | 210,597 | 1 | 515,985 | 301,264 | 9,073 | 1 | 310,337 | 205,648 | 4,124 |
| Plant & Machinery | 188,399,781 | 5,560,427 | 1 | 193,960,208 | 6,855,950 | 10,373,093 | 1 | 17,229,043 | 176,731,165 | 181,543,831 |
| Furniture & Fittings | 4,479,780 | 230,058 | 1 | 4,709,838 | 1,872,915 | 341,516 | 1 | 2,214,431 | 2,495,407 | 2,606,865 |
| Computers | 3,049,878 | 102,700 | 1 | 3,152,578 | 1,932,615 | 272,567 | 1 | 2,205,182 | 947,396 | 1,117,263 |
| Printer | 29,578 | 1 | 1 | 29,578 | 2,391 | 10,875 | 1 | 13,266 | 16,312 | 27,187 |
| Vehicles | 10,747,087 | 5,992,528 | 5,584,158 | 11,155,457 | 4,972,352 | 2,053,550 | (4,303,258) | 2,722,644 | 8,432,813 | 5,774,735 |
| Wind Mills [Refer Note No. 11(b)] | 87,351,734 | - | - | 87,351,734 | 37,210,143 | 2,785,644 | - | 39,995,787 | 47,355,947 | 50,141,591 |
| Total (A) | 471,904,816 | 14,968,852 | 5,584,158 | 481,289,510 | 75,444,410 | 20,824,172 | (4,303,258) | 91,965,324 | 389,324,186 | 396,460,406 |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software | 1,367,426 | 10,500 | 1 | 1,377,926 | 393,485 | 222,535 | 1 | 616,020 | 761,906 | 973,941 |
| Technical Know-how | 26,960,000 | - | - | 26,960,000 | 3,563,890 | 6,740,000 | - | 10,303,890 | 16,656,110 | 23,396,110 |
| Total (B) | 28,327,426 | 10,500 | - | 28,337,926 | 3,957,375 | 6,962,535 | - | 10,919,910 | 17,418,016 | 24,370,051 |
| Total (A+B) | 500,232,242 | 14,979,352 | 5,584,158 | 509,627,436 | 79,401,785 | 27,786,707 | (4,303,258) | 102,885,234 | 406,742,202 | 420,830,457 |
| Previous Year | 137,788,795 | 362,443,448 | 1 | 500,232,243 | 57,851,622 | 21,550,165 | - | 79,401,787 | 420,830,456 | |

Note No 11(a)

Leasehold land cost is stated at balance of original cost less amount amortised upto 31.03.2015.



| | | 31-03-2015 ₹ | 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|----|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 12 | Long Term Loans and Advances | \ | (|
| | Other Loans and Advances | | |
| | (Unsecured, considered good) | | |
| | Security Deposit to Government authorities and others | 3,160,787 | 3,158,787 |
| | Prepaid Expenses Advance Income Tay (Not of provision for toyotion) [Pefer Note No. 12(e)] | 1 762 672 | 1 524 902 |
| | Advance Income Tax (Net of provision for taxation) [Refer Note No. 12(a)] MAT Credit Entitlement [Refer Note No. 33] | 1,763,673 2,359,145 | 1,524,803 2,359,145 |
| | MAT Gredit Entitlement [Refer Note No. 33] | 7,283,605 | 7,042,735 |
| | | | |
| | Note 12(a): | | |
| | Provision for taxes (net of Deposits) comprises of: | | |
| | Income Tax Deposits | 1,763,673 | 18,113,403 |
| | Less: Provision for Taxation | | (16,588,600) |
| | | 1,763,673 | 1,524,803 |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other Non-Current Assets | | |
| | Fixed deposits with Bank with original maturity of more than 12 months | 11,412,682 | 4,819,820 |
| | [Refer Note No. 16] | , , | ,,- |
| | Less: Current maturities of Fixed deposits with Bank with original maturity of | (7,003,197) | (937,709) |
| | more than 12 months [Refer Note No. 18] | 4 400 495 | 2 000 111 |
| | FPS Licence receivable | 4,409,485 579,559 | 3,882,111 |
| | Duty Drawback receivable | 973,673 | 708,867 |
| | Daty Diawback receivable | 5,962,717 | 4,590,978 |
| | | | |
| 14 | Inventories | | |
| | (valued at lower of cost or net realisable value) (As certified by the management) | | |
| | Raw Materials and components [includes in transit ₹ Nil (31 st March, 2014: ₹ Nil)] [Refer Note No. 21(a)(ii)] | 31,283,901 | 16,847,152 |
| | Work-in-progress [Refer Note No. 23(a)(ii)] | 20,454,018 | 5,446,465 |
| | Finished Goods [Refer Note No. 23(a)(iii)] | 4,403,965 | 5,165,165 |
| | Traded Goods [includes in transit ₹ 32,657,631/- | 96,875,780 | 160,015,631 |
| | (31st March, 2014: ₹ 38,677,348/-) [Refer Note No. 23(a)(i)] | | |
| | Stores and spares and Packing Materials | 4,190,232 | 819,723 |
| | | 157,207,897 | 188,294,136 |
| 15 | Trade receivable [Refer Note no 15(a)] | | |
| 13 | Unsecured, Considered good unless stated otherwise: | | |
| | Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from date they are due for | 11,870,329 | 5,337,429 |
| | payment | | |
| | Others | 265,875,673 | 218,130,199 |
| | Doubtful | - | 862,139 |
| | Allowances for doubtful receivables | 277,746,002 | 224,329,767 |
| | Allowances for doubtful receivables | 277,746,002 | (862,139) 223,467,628 |
| | | 211,140,002 | 223,401,020 |



| | | 31-03-2015 ₹ | 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | hers Trade receivables includes, amount due | | |
| | y's director is interested as director | E2.042 | 152 652 |
| Black Rose Trading Pvt. Ltd. Tozai Safety Pvt. Ltd. | | 52,912 737,737 | 153,652 872,440 |
| Accent Industries Ltd. | | 763,836 | 2,474,324 |
| | | 1,554,485 | 3,500,416 |
| 16 Cash and Bank Balances | | | |
| Cash and Cash equivalents | | | |
| Cash on hand | | 453,870 | 242,501 |
| Other Bank Balances | | | |
| In Current Accounts | | 2,106,384 | 3,511,113 |
| In Unpaid dividend account | | 95,619 | 95,689 |
| In Fixed Deposits account | | | |
| Fixed Deposits with original matur | rity for less | 870,000 | - |
| than 3 months* | | | |
| Other Bank Balances | | | |
| Deposits with original maturity for | more | | |
| than 3 months but less than 12 m | | 2,804,652 | 4,580,508 |
| | | | |
| Deposits with original maturity for | more | | |
| than 12 months* | | 11,412,682 | 4,819,820 |
| Less: | | 17,743,207 | 13,249,631 |
| Amount disclosed under non-curr | ent assets: | | |
| Deposit with original maturity of m | nore than 12 months. (Refer Note No. 14) | (11,412,682) | (4,819,820) |
| | | 6,330,525 | 8,429,811 |
| * Out of the above Fixed Deposits | | 45.040.040 | 0.000.000 |
| Given as Margin money for Trade Given against Bank Guarantee | e Credit and L/C facilities. | 15,016,840 10,000 | 9,329,833 10,000 |
| Given to Sales Tax Authority Guja | ırat | 60,494 | 60,494 |
| , | | 15,087,334 | 9,400,327 |
| | | | |
| 17 Short Term Loans and Advance | | | |
| Unsecured, considered good up Security Deposit to Government a | | 2,319,386 | 568,200 |
| Security Deposit to related parties | | 2,010,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Prepaid Expenses | | 4,041,284 | 2,878,586 |
| Loans and advances to staff | | 890,937 | 1,835,000 |
| Loans and Advances to a Officer | of the company | 188,425 | 165,925 |
| Other Loans and Advances | ant authorities | 19 006 262 | 10 670 100 |
| Balances with Statutory Governm Inter Body Corporate loan | ent autionites | 18,906,263 | 18,678,198 2,062,911 |
| Loans and advances to other part | ties | 2,860,563 | 2,585,563 |
| Advances recoverable in cash or | | 13,449,583 | 9,196,473 |
| | | 42,656,441 | 39,620,856 |



| | | 31-03-2015 ₹ | 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 18 | Other Current Assets | (| \ |
| | Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated | | |
| | Current maturities of Fixed deposits with Bank with original maturity of more than 12 months Unamortized Expenditure | 7,003,197 | 937,709 |
| | Unamortized premium on forward contract in foreign currency | - | 729,901 |
| | Pre-Operative Expenses of subsidiary company Other Assets | 208,237 | 233,981 |
| | Interest accrued but not due on Bank Deposits | 2,655,614 | 1,448,068 |
| | Interest accrued and due on Loans | 1,226,456 | 538,301 |
| | Interest accrued on Security Deposits with MSEB | 154,163 | 23,914 |
| | Interest Subsidy Receivable | 1,103,187 | 1,179,329 |
| | Trade Discount Receivable | 515,584 | 1,179,329 |
| | | | 620.460 |
| | Import Entitlements | 914,537 | 630,160 |
| | | 13,780,975 | 5,721,363 |
| | | For the Year ended 31-03-2015 | For the Year ended 31-03-2014 |
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| 19. | Revenue from Operations | | |
| | a) Sale of products [Refer Note No. 19(a)(i)] | 1,958,209,814 | 1,149,724,184 |
| | | 1,958,209,814 | 1,149,724,184 |
| | b) Other Operating Revenue | | |
| | Dividend on Traded Shares | 4,011 | 3,343 |
| | Excise Duty Rebate | 91,340 | - |
| | Export Entitlement | 891,505 | 46,193 |
| | Interest Subsidy | 333,686 | 506,505 |
| | Commission | 32,665 | 1,375,641 |
| | | 1,353,207 | 1,931,682 |
| | Revenue from Operations | 1,959,563,021 | 1,151,655,866 |
| | Note No. 19(a)(i) | | |
| | Details of Sale of products | | |
| | Chemicals | 1,919,961,250 | |
| | Textiles | 18,403,715 | 11,340,520 |
| | Wind Energy | 11,060,995 | 10,835,280 |
| | Others | 8,783,855 | |
| | | 1,958,209,814 | 1,149,724,184 |
| 20. | Other Income | 31-03-2015 | 31-03-2014 ** |
| | Interest income | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Interest income | 1 400 400 | 004.450 |
| | From Others | 1,438,109 | 961,150 |
| | From Others | 1,758,175 | 811,193 |
| | | 3,196,284 | 1,772,343 |
| | Other non-operating income (net of expenses directly attributable to such income) ₹ 441,377 (31st March, 2014: ₹ Nil) | 2,677,918 | 6,241,434 |
| | | 5,874,202 | 8,013,777 |
| | | | |



| | | For the Year ended 31-03-2015 | For the Year ended 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 21. | Cost of materials consumed [Refer Note No. 21(a)] | ` | ` |
| | Inventory at the beginning of the year | 16,847,152 | 857,756 |
| | Add: Purchases | 234,088,889 | 93,168,204 |
| | | 250,936,041 | 94,025,960 |
| | Less: Inventory at the end of the year | 31,283,901 | 16,847,152 |
| | , | 219,652,140 | 77,178,808 |
| | | | |
| | Note No. 21(a) | | |
| | (i) Details of materials consumed | | |
| | Chemical | 210,956,561 | 72,263,366 |
| | Yarn | 5,574,628 | 4,444,893 |
| | Fabrics | 3,120,951 | 470,549 |
| | | 219,652,140 | 77,178,808 |
| | | | |
| | (ii) Details of Inventory of raw materials | | |
| | Chemical | 28,942,603 | 12,023,716 |
| | Yarn | 1,623,198 | 1,735,954 |
| | Fabric | 718,100 | 3,087,482 |
| | | 31,283,901 | 16,847,152 |
| 22 | Purchase of Traded Goods | | |
| 22. | Chemicals | 1 407 344 475 | 1,056,469,895 |
| | Textiles | 3,417,767 | 3,591,336 |
| | Others | 5,217 | - |
| | | 1,500,767,458 | 1,060,061,231 |
| | | | |
| 23. | (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | | |
| | Opening Traded Goods | 160,015,631 | 78,872,720 |
| | Consumed in Manufacturing | 2,673,786 | - |
| | Closing Traded Goods [Refer Note No. 23(a)(i)] | 97,011,529 | 160,015,631 |
| | | 60,330,317 | (81,142,911) |
| | | | |
| | Opening Work-in-progress | 5,446,466 | 1,435,581 |
| | Closing Work-in-progress [Refer Note No. 23(a)(ii)] | 20,454,018 | 5,446,466 |
| | | (15,007,552) | (4,010,885) |
| | Once in Finished Ocada | E 40E 40E | 550 500 |
| | Opening Finished Goods | 5,165,165 | 556,502 |
| | Closing Finished Goods [Refer Note No. 23(a)(iii)] | 4,317,700 | 5,165,165 |
| | Total (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | 847,465 46,170,230 | (4,608,663) (89,762,459) |
| | Total (Increase)/Decrease in inventories | 40,170,230 | (69,762,459) |
| | Note No. 23(a) | | |
| | Details of inventories at the end of the year | | |
| | (i) Traded Goods | | |
| | Chemicals | 94,801,379 | 155,767,918 |
| | Textiles | 865,530 | 185,778 |
| | Others | 1,344,619 | 4,061,935 |
| | | 97,011,529 | 160,015,631 |
| | | | |



| | | | | · |
|--|-----|--|------------|------------|
| (ii) Work-in-progress Chemical 16,217,739 3,613,136 Textiles 42,26,279 1,833,330 20,454,016 5,446,466 (iii) Finished Goods Chemical 1,839,014 3,324,134 Textiles 2,477,782 1,840,128 Others 9903 903 4,317,700 5,165,165 24. Employee Benefit Expenses Salaries, Wages and Bonus 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 928,131 Staff Welfare expenses 223,828,131 22,583,312 25. Finance Costs Interest on borrowings 44,822,266 21,378,394 Bill Discounting Charges 23,890 58,893 Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 330,619 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,837,952 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,244 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,244 Amortization of Tangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 Amortization of Tangible Assets 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Repairs and Maintenance Plant and Machinery 1,246,778 Repairs and Maintenance Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,317 Buildings 381,942 316,974 Chiters 2,215,252 325,647 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost 3,829,762 4,642,767 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,807,607 11,305,877 Selling and Distribution expenses 3,829,762 4,642,768 Windmill Maintenance Charges (1467,912 1,406,414 | | | | |
| Total | | | | |
| (ii) Work-in-progress 16,217,739 3,613,136 Chemical 4,236,279 1,833,333 Textilies 4,236,279 1,833,331 Chemical 1,839,014 3,324,134 Textiles 2,477,782 1,840,128 Others 903 903 903 4,317,700 5,165,165 24. Employee Benefit Expenses 27,446,994 21,244,051 Salaries, Wages and Bonus 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 928,131 Staff Welfare expenses 642,965 411,130 Extraction of Costs 1 1,238,172 928,131 Interest on borrowings 44,822,266 21,378,394 642,965 411,130 Bill Discounting Charges 23,890 58,893 58,893 Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 43,669,795 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses 20,818,998 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Tangible Assets< | | | | |
| Chemical Textiles | | (P) NAT - 1 1 | ₹ | ₹ |
| Textiles | | | 40.047.700 | 0.040.400 |
| (iii) Finished Goods 1,839,014 3,324,134 Textiles 2,477,782 1,840,128 Others 903 903 24. Employee Benefit Expenses 27,446,994 21,244,051 Salaries, Wages and Borus 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 292,8131 Staff Welfare expenses 642,965 411,130 25. Finance Costs 44,822,266 21,378,394 Interest on borrowings 44,822,266 21,378,394 Bill Discounting Charges 23,690 58,693 Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 330,619 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,004,916 5,687,955 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Intangible Assets 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 27,368,29 Power and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 | | | | |
| (iii) Finished Goods Chemical 1,839,014 3,324,134 Textiles 2,477,782 1,840,128 Others 903 903 4,317,700 5,165,165 24. Employee Benefit Expenses 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 292,81,31 Staff Welfare expenses 46,29,55 411,130 Staff Welfare expenses 44,822,266 21,378,394 Bill Discounting Charges 23,304,216 5,893 Bank Charges on facilities 3304,916 5,887,952 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,887,952 Amortization of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 9,9401,618 3,149,944 Rent 9,221,834 2,736,829 <th></th> <th>lextiles</th> <th></th> <th></th> | | lextiles | | |
| Chemical Textiles | | | 20,454,018 | 5,446,466 |
| Chemical Textiles | | | | |
| Textiles | | • • | | |
| Others | | | | |
| 24. Employee Benefit Expenses Salaries, Wages and Bonus 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 928,131 Staff Welfare expenses 642,965 411,130 229,328,131 22,583,312 23,690 58,693 23,690 58,693 23,690 58,693 23,690 58,693 23,690 58,693 23,04,916 5,687,952 27,455,658 | | | | |
| 24. Employee Benefit Expenses Salaries, Wages and Bonus 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 928,131 Staff Welfare expenses 642,965 411,130 29,328,131 22,563,312 23,590 55,693 | | Others | | |
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 928,131 Staff Welfare expenses 642,965 411,130 29,328,131 22,583,312 25. Finance Costs Interest on borrowings 44,822,266 21,378,394 Bill Discounting Charges 23,690 58,693 Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 330,619 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,687,952 48,669,795 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Expension of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27 Other Expenses 20,818,908 17,752,416 Power and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,336,303 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance <th></th> <th></th> <th>4,317,700</th> <th>5,165,165</th> | | | 4,317,700 | 5,165,165 |
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus 27,446,994 21,244,051 Contribution to Provident fund and other funds 1,238,172 928,131 Staff Welfare expenses 642,965 411,130 29,328,131 22,583,312 25. Finance Costs Interest on borrowings 44,822,266 21,378,394 Bill Discounting Charges 23,690 56,893 Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 330,619 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,687,952 48,669,795 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Expension of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27 Other Expenses 20,218,34 2,736,829 Rates and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,608 452,391 Insurance 1,336,303 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance | | | | |
| Contribution to Provident fund and other funds | 24. | | | |
| Staff Welfare expenses 642,965 (29,328,131) 411,130 (29,328,131) 25. Finance Costs Interest on borrowings 44,822,266 (21,378,394) Bill Discounting Charges 23,690 (58,693) Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 (330,619) Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 (5,687,952) 48,669,795 (27,455,658) 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Depreciation of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 (17,752,416) Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 (5,264) Amortization of Intangible Assets 5,264 (5,264) Amortization of Intangible Assets 9,401,618 (3,149,944) Rent 2,921,834 (2,736,829) Reates and Taxes 1,366,668 (452,391) Insurance 1,336,393 (1,004,678) Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 (135,331) - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 (135,331) - Buildings 381,942 (316,974) - Others 215,252 (325,647) Legal and Professional fees 215,252 (325,647) Legal and Professional fees 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off | | | | |
| 25. Finance Costs Interest on borrowings 44,822,266 21,378,394 Bill Discounting Charges 23,690 58,693 Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 330,619 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,687,952 48,669,795 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Intangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Reat and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Repairs and Maintenance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 135,331 Buildings 381,942 316,974 Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 | | | | • |
| Interest on borrowings | | Staff Welfare expenses | | |
| Interest on borrowings | | | 29,328,131 | 22,583,312 |
| Interest on borrowings | | | | |
| Bill Discounting Charges 23,690 58,693 Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 330,619 5,687,952 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,687,952 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Use of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 5,264 2,264 2,264 2,264 2,264 2,225,248 2,225,248 2,225,248 2,225,248 2,225,248 2,225,242 2,225,242 2,225,242 2,225,242 </th <th>25.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | 25. | | | |
| Bank Charges on facilities 518,924 330,619 Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,687,952 48,669,795 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27 Other Expenses 2 V Power and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,344,317 135,331 Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 135,331 Buildings 381,942 316,974 Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost 6,809,718 < | | - | | |
| Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation 3,304,916 5,687,952 48,669,795 27,455,658 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Intangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27 Other Expenses 2 7,786,707 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost 5,809,718 3,912 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697 | | | | |
| 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses 20,818,908 17,752,416 Depreciation of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27,786,707 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses 27,786,707 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance - - - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Selling and Distribution expenses | | · · | | |
| 26. Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Depreciation of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Intangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27,786,707 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses 227,786,707 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 <th></th> <th>Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation</th> <th></th> <th></th> | | Applicable loss on foreign currency transactions and translation | | |
| Depreciation of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27,786,707 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses Variation of Tangible Assets 2,921,835 3,149,944 Rent 9,401,618 3,149,944 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 78 <th></th> <th></th> <th>48,669,795</th> <th>27,455,658</th> | | | 48,669,795 | 27,455,658 |
| Depreciation of Tangible Assets 20,818,908 17,752,416 Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27,786,707 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses Variation of Tangible Assets 2,921,835 3,149,944 Rent 9,401,618 3,149,944 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 78 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | |
| Amortization of Tangible Assets 5,264 5,264 Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 3,792,485 27,786,707 21,550,165 The Amortization of Intangible Assets | 26. | | | |
| Amortization of Intangible Assets 6,962,535 27,786,707 3,792,485 21,550,165 27 Other Expenses Value of Table | | | | |
| 27 Other Expenses 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | | |
| 27 Other Expenses Power and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance - - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | Amortization of Intangible Assets | | |
| Power and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | 27,786,707 | 21,550,165 |
| Power and Fuel 9,401,618 3,149,944 Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | | |
| Rent 2,921,834 2,736,829 Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 135,331 - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off 63,915 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | 27 | | | |
| Rates and Taxes 1,366,668 452,391 Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 135,331 - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | | |
| Insurance 1,236,393 1,004,678 Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 135,331 - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | | |
| Repairs and Maintenance 1,344,317 135,331 - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | | |
| - Plant and Machinery 1,344,317 135,331 - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | 1,236,393 | 1,004,678 |
| - Buildings 381,942 316,974 - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | • | | |
| - Others 215,252 325,647 Legal and Professional fees 18,230,058 5,801,677 Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | • | | • |
| Legal and Professional fees18,230,0585,801,677Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)]424,470299,440Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost-6,809,718Sundry Balance written off-63,915Selling and Distribution expenses12,697,46711,305,877Brokerage expenses3,829,7624,642,782Windmill Maintenance Charges1,487,9121,406,414 | | - | | |
| Payment to auditor [Refer Note No. 27(a)] 424,470 299,440 Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost - 6,809,718 Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | | |
| Exchange difference (net) other than considered in finance cost Sundry Balance written off Selling and Distribution expenses Brokerage expenses Windmill Maintenance Charges - 6,809,718 - 63,915 - 63,915 - 11,305,877 - 3,829,762 - 4,642,782 - 4,642,782 - 1,406,414 | | · · | | |
| Sundry Balance written off - 63,915 Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | * ** | 424,470 | |
| Selling and Distribution expenses 12,697,467 11,305,877 Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | | - | |
| Brokerage expenses 3,829,762 4,642,782 Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | • | - | |
| Windmill Maintenance Charges 1,487,912 1,406,414 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| · · | | | | |
| Travelling and Conveyance 5,390,372 4,745,088 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | Travelling and Conveyance | 5,390,372 | 4,745,088 |



| | For the Year ended 31-03-2015 | For the Year ended 31-03-2014 ₹ |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Communication costs | 1,088,370 | 1,151,703 |
| Prior Period Items | 99,645 | 1,101,700 |
| Entertainment Expenses | 116,671 | 39,713 |
| Pre- Operative expenses written off | 110,071 | 121,108 |
| Printing and Stationery | 421,514 | 252,366 |
| Labour and Jobwork Charges | 6,911,496 | 4,027,568 |
| Loss on Sale of Assets | 646,800 | -,027,000 |
| Packing Material consumed | 14,954,987 | 2,713,139 |
| Export expenses | 1,546,569 | 571,734 |
| Security Charges | 763,180 | 332,100 |
| Corporate office expenses | 1,177,256 | 1,349,729 |
| Office Expenses | 1,902,160 | 1,444,449 |
| Office Electricity Expenses | 307,490 | 697,195 |
| Warehousing Charges | 2,512,236 | 1,992,812 |
| Vehicle expenses | 1,422,373 | 1,391,439 |
| Share Trading expenses | 17,471 | 9,756 |
| Donation | 21,000 | 28,500 |
| Bank Charges | 3,677,852 | 3,217,388 |
| Logistics expenses | 400,560 | 808,315 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 3,041,056 | 1,738,463 |
| · | 99,956,750 | 65,084,182 |
| Note No. 27(a): | | |
| Details of Payment to Auditor | | |
| As Auditor | | |
| Audit Fees | 250,000 | 110,000 |
| Tax Audit Fees | 55,000 | 40,000 |
| Limited Review | 45,000 | 30,000 |
| In Other capacity | | |
| Certification Fees | - | 60,000 |
| Reimbursement of expenses including service tax | 46,380 | 29,664 |
| | 396,380 | 269,664 |
| Cost Auditor | | |
| As Audit fees | 25,000 | 26,500 |
| Reimbursement of service tax | 3,090 | 3,276 |
| | 28,090 | 29,776 |
| | 424,470 | 299,440 |
| | | |



| | | 31 st March, 2015 <i>∓</i> | 31 st March, 2014 <i>∓</i> |
|----|--|---|---|
| | | ζ. | < |
| 28 | Disclosures as per AS-15 (Revised) - Employee Benefits | | |
| | Gratuity and other post employment benefit plans. | | |
| | (a) The gratuity charged to the statement of profit and loss for the year included | dee provision as | ner the acturial |

(a) The gratuity charged to the statement of profit and loss for the year includes provision as per the acturial valuation as per the requirement of Accounting Standard 15 - (Revised) as notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2006 as well as payment made for the year towards gratuity.

The actuarial valuation is done at the year and using "Projected Unit Credit" method and it enversely require.

The actuarial valuation is done at the year end using 'Projected Unit Credit' method and it covers all regular employees.

| The following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under AS-15 (Revised): | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| (As certified by actuary) | | |
| (i) Assumptions | | |
| Discount Rate (p.a.) | 7.96% | 8.75% |
| Rate of escalation in Salary (p.a.) | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Attrition Rate | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Retirement age | 60 Years | 60 Years |
| | | |
| (ii) Obligation at beginning of the year | 1,049,275 | 842,416 |
| Service cost | 205,664 | 151,893 |
| Interest Cost | 97,688 | 69,499 |
| Benefits settled | (435,617) | (316,560) |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses | 315,087 | 302,027 |
| Obligation at end of the year | 1,232,097 | 1,049,275 |
| (iii) Expenses/(Income) recognised in statement of Profit and Loss | | |
| Service cost | 205,664 | 151,893 |
| Interest cost | 97,688 | 69,499 |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss | 315,087 | 302,027 |
| Net gratuity cost | 618,439 | 523,419 |
| (iv) Amount recognised in Balance Sheet | | |
| Liability at the beginning of the period | 1,049,275 | 842,416 |
| Expenses/(Income) recognised in statement of Profit and Loss | 618.439 | 523,419 |
| Benefits paid | 435,617 | 316,560 |
| Net amount recognised in Balance Sheet | 1,232,097 | 1,049,275 |

- (b) Provision for leave salary has been made on actuarial valuation as per the requirement of Revised Accounting Standard 15.
- (c) The above actuarial valuation does not include gratuity and leave salary payable to Executive Director Mr. Anup Jatia.

| 18,403,715 | 11,340,520 |
|---------------|--|
| 1,920,976,760 | 1,128,970,218 |
| 11,394,681 | 11,341,785 |
| 8,787,866 | 3,343 |
| 1,959,563,022 | 1,151,655,867 |
| | 1,920,976,760 11,394,681 8,787,866 |



| | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| | | |
| SEGMENT RESULTS | | |
| Profit before interest and tax | | |
| Textiles | 2,554,881 | 366,557 |
| Chemicals | 50,893,000 | 18,923,001 |
| Renewable Energy | 6,924,836 | 718,741 |
| Others | 6,567,853 | - |
| Total Segment Results | 66,940,570 | 20,008,299 |
| Less: Finance Cost | 48,669,795 | 27,456,057 |
| Other unallocable expenses net off unallocable income | 25,164,763 | 17,033,580 |
| Total Profit before Tax | (6,893,988) | (24,481,338) |
| | | |
| CAPITAL EMPLOYED | | |
| Segment Assets less Segment Liabilities | | |
| Textiles | 29,827,648 | 28,703,654 |
| Chemicals | 117,968,490 | 126,268,922 |
| Renewable Energy | 41,115,731 | 36,557,617 |
| Add: Unallocable corporate assets net off | | |
| unallocable corporate liabilities | 4,043,252 | (4,294,463) |
| Total Capital Employed | 192,955,122 | 187,235,730 |

30 Disclosure of Related Party Transactions (In accordance with AS-18 and as required by clause 32 of listing agreement with the stock exchange)

(As certified by the Management and relied upon by the Auditors)

a) Information about related parties:

List of related parties and relationships:

(i) Holding company Wedgewood Holdings Limited, Mauritius

(ii) Key Management Personnel Anup Jatia, Executive Director

(iii) Enterprises owned or significantly influenced 1) by any management personnel or their 2) relatives.

-) Black Rose Trading Private Limited
- 2) Tozai Safety Private Limited
- 3) Tozai Enterprises Private Limited
- 4) Accent Industries Limited
- 5) Fukui Accent Trading (India) Private Limited
- 6) Wedgewood Holdings LLP



Other related parties as in

31(a)(iii)

26.678.435

Key

Management Personnel

Holding Co.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2015

b) Related parties transactions

Sales

Nature of Transactions

| Sales | - | - | 20,078,435 |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| | - | - | (34,782,966) |
| Purchase | - | - | 7,405,669 |
| | - | - | (7,821,716) |
| Rent Paid | - | - | 480,000 |
| | - | - | (480,000) |
| Directors Remuneration | - | 3,000,000 | - |
| | - | (3,000,000) | - |
| Interest Paid | - | 3,333,356 | 1,286,473 |
| | - | (1,312,500) | (1,380,156) |
| Interest Received | - | - | - |
| | - | - | (55,392) |
| Rent Received | - | - | 738,000 |
| | - | - | (738,000) |
| Unsecured Deposit Received and Repaid | - | 39,100,000 | - |
| | - | (450,000) | - |
| Unsecured Deposit Repaid | | 200,000 | |
| | | (450,000) | |
| Reimbursement of Expenses Paid | - | 172,931 | 783,431 |
| | - | (388,830) | (717,433) |
| Reimbursement of Expenses Received | - | - | 1,363,359 |
| | | | |
| | - | - | (2,573,677) |
| | - | - | (2,573,677) |
| | - | Key | Other related |
| Balance as at 31 st March, 2015 | - Holding Co. | Management | Other related parties as in |
| | Holding Co. | | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) |
| Balance as at 31 st March, 2015 Security Deposit Payable | Holding Co. | Management | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 |
| Security Deposit Payable | Holding Co. | Management | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) |
| | Holding Co. - - - | Management Personnel - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable | Holding Co | Management Personnel - - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) |
| Security Deposit Payable | Holding Co | Management Personnel - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) (1,650,000) 1,554,485 |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables | Holding Co | Management Personnel - - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable | - Holding Co | Management Personnel - - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) (1,650,000) 1,554,485 |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables Advance given Against Purchases | Holding Co. | Management Personnel - - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables | - Holding Co | Management Personnel - - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) - 225,539 |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables Advance given Against Purchases Trade Payables | - Holding Co | Management Personnel - - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables Advance given Against Purchases | - Holding Co | Management Personnel - - - | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) - 225,539 |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables Advance given Against Purchases Trade Payables Inter Body Corporate Loan Receivable | - Holding Co | Management Personnel | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) - 225,539 |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables Advance given Against Purchases Trade Payables | - Holding Co | Management Personnel 38,900,000 | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) 225,539 (678,120) |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables Advance given Against Purchases Trade Payables Inter Body Corporate Loan Receivable Unsecured Deposit Payable | Holding Co. | Management Personnel | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) - (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) - 225,539 |
| Security Deposit Payable Security Deposit Receivable Trade Receivables Advance given Against Purchases Trade Payables Inter Body Corporate Loan Receivable | Holding Co. | Management Personnel 38,900,000 | Other related parties as in 31(a)(iv) 1,500,000 (1,500,000) (1,650,000) 1,554,485 (3,500,416) 225,539 (678,120) |

Notes:

- 1. The above Related Party relationships are given by the management and relied upon by the auditor.
- 2. Figures of previous year are given in brackets.

Directors Remuneration Payable

Interest Receivable (Net of T.D.S.)

Interest Payable (Net of T.D.S.)

(105,103)

(188,000)

1,099,479 (291,267)



31 Leases (AS-19)

(a) The company has given part of its lease hold factory building on operating lease basis for a period of 5 years. The lease agreement is of non-cancellable in nature and renewable at the end of the expiry period at the option of both the lessor and the lessee, and there are no exceptional/restrictive convenants in the lease agreements. There is no contingent rent.

| | (b) | Part | iculars of Asset given on lease: | | |
|----|------|----------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
| | | | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | | | Assets - Factory Building | | |
| | | (i) | Gross carrying amount at the end of the year | 138,284,417 | 137,695,306 |
| | | (ii) | Accumulated depreciation at the end of the year | 21,518,260 | 16,983,563 |
| | | (iii) | Depreciation charged to statement of profit and loss for the period | 4,534,697 | 2,713,589 |
| | | | Note: The figures given above are for whole of the asset as per books of account and not for the part area of the asset given on lease. | | |
| | (c) | | lease rental recognised income in the statement of profit and loss ng the current financial year is ₹ 732,000/- (P.Y. ₹ 732,000/-) | | |
| | (d) | | are minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating es are as follows: | | |
| | | | Not later than one year | 488,000 | 732,000 |
| | | | Later than one year and not later than five years | - | 671,000 |
| | | | | 488,000 | 1,403,000 |
| 32 | Ear | nings | s per share (AS-20) | | |
| | | | f the profit and No. of Equity Shares used in the basic and diluted EPS tions: | | |
| | Tota | al ope | eration for the year | | |
| | Prof | fit afte | er tax | 5,291,333 | (27,180,209) |
| | Wei | ghte | d average number of shares outstanding at the year end. | Nos. | Nos. |
| | Equ | ity sh | ares outstanding at the beginning of the year | 51,000,000 | 38,720,000 |
| | Add | : Sha | res issued during the year | | 12,280,000 |
| | Tota | ıl Wei | ghted average Equity shares outstanding at the end of the current year | 51,000,000 | 47,097,315 |
| | Bas | ic and | d diluted earnings per share (₹) | 0.10 | (0.58) |
| | Fac | e valı | ue per share (₹) | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | |

33 Impairment of Assets (AS-28)

Based on exercise of impairment of assets undertaken by the management in due cognizance of paragraphs 5 to 13 of AS 28. The Company has concluded that no impaired loss is required to be booked.

34 Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities not provided for in respect of :-

(i) Bank Guarantee given to Government authorities ₹ 15,000/- (P.Y. ₹ 15,000/-)



- (ii) Central Sales Tax liability of ₹ 6,030,980/- (P.Y. ₹ 2,140,665/-) as per MVAT Audit completed in the current financial year, as the said liability is on account of non receipt of 'C' forms from various payable customers and the company is awaiting the receipt of said forms. The liabilities if any will be accounted in the books of account in the year in which the final liability is determined.
- (iii) Disputed Income Tax demands of ₹ 231,686/- (P.Y. ₹ 231,686/-) for which company has gone in appeal. The management is of the opinion that the said demand is likely to be either deleted or substantially reduced and accordingly no provision has been made.

36 Capitalisation of Expenditure

During the year, the company has capitalised the following revenue expenses by debiting to statement of profit and loss and transferring the same to capital work-in-progress (CWIP) account for its on going project at Jhagadia, Gujarat. Consequently, expenses disclosed under the respective notes are net of amounts capitalised by the company.

| | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Interest | - | 22,427,302 |
| Project related Expenses | - | 97,137,219 |
| | - | 119,564,521 |

During the year, project at Jhagadia was completed and consequently all pre-operative expenses lying under capital work-in-progress were apportioned to the assets created upon completion of project.

37 The Company has not received any intimation from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclousers, if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together with interest paid/payable as required under the said Act has not been given.

| 38 | Value of Imports calculated on CIF basis | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|----|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Raw Materials | 115,468,380 | 8,010,955 |
| | Capital Goods | 1,758,438 | 30,138,500 |
| | | 117,226,817 | 38,149,455 |
| | | | |
| 39 | Expenditure in Foreign Currency | | |
| | Interest on short term borrowings | 787,199 | 716,251 |
| | Royalty | 12,038,900 | 1,453,182 |
| | Travelling and others | 154,856 | 565,219 |
| | | 12,980,955 | 2,734,652 |

40 Imported and indigenous raw materials, components consumed

| | % of total consumption | Value | % of total consumption | Value |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 | 31 st March, 2014 |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Raw Materials | | | | |
| Imported | 39.34% | 86,412,526 | 2.33% | 1,800,989 |
| Indigenously obtained | 60.66% | 133,239,614 | 97.67% | 75,377,818 |
| | 100.00% | 219,652,140 | 100.00% | 77,178,807 |



| 41 | Earnings in foreign currency | 31 st March, 2015 | 31 st March, 2014 |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | ₹ | ₹ |
| | Exports at F.O.B. Value | 19,187,224 | 16,111,543 |
| | Commission Income | - | 1,229,578 |
| | Others | - | 8,850 |
| | | 19.187.224 | 17.349.971 |

- 42 Details of Derivative instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposure
 - a) Derivatives outstanding as at the balance sheet date

Particulars

| Forward contract to sell | For Hedging of foreign currency sales | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| | Amount in EURO | Amount in ₹ | No. of Contracts | |
| As on 31.03.2015 | 3,642 | 244,451 | 1 | |
| As on 31.03.2014 | - | - | - | |

| Forward contract to buy | For Hedging of foreign currency purchases | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|------------------|--|
| | Amount in US\$ | Amount in ₹ | No. of Contracts | |
| As on 31.03.2015 | 1,393,866 | 87,123,576 | 12 | |
| As on 31.03.2014 | 1.083.136 | 64.901.509 | 13 | |

b) Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposure as at the balance sheet date

| | As on 31. | .03.2015 | As on 31. | .03.2014 |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Particulars | Amount in US\$ | Amount in ₹ | Amount in US\$ | Amount in ₹ |
| Trade Payable | 3,746,909 | 234,181,819 | 506,300 | 30,337,482 |
| Secured Trade Credit | 1,434,864 | 89,679,000 | 964,437 | 57,789,077 |
| Trade receivable | - | - | 46,042 | 2,758,837 |

43 The Consolidated Financial Statements comprises of the results of Black Rose Industries Limited (Holding Company) and Subsidiary Company viz.

| Name of the subsidiary | Country of Incorporation | Proportion of ownership | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | interest | |
| B.R.Chemicals Co., Limited | Japan | 100% | |

- The financial statements of the subsidiary company is unaudited figures and have been taken as approved by the Board of Directors of the subsidiary company.
- **45** The net loss for the period of the subsidiary company after considering all the income and expenses for the 12 months period 1st April,2014 to 31st March, 2015 is ₹ 233,875/- (P.Y. Profit of ₹ 283,844/-).
- 46 The unaudited financial statements of foreign subsidiary have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principle of the County of Incorporation. The difference in accounting policies of the Company and its subsidiary is not material and there is no material transaction from 1st April, 2014 to 31st March, 2015 in respect of subsidiary having financial year ended 31st March, 2015.



- 47 In the Opinion of the Board of Directors, the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are realisable in the ordinary course of businesss at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet. The Provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary.
- 48 The balances of debtors, creditors and deposits are subject to confirmation and reconcilation.
- **49** (i) Figures of the previous year have been re-grouped and re-classified wherever necessary to correspond with the figures of the current year.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(ii) Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN: 00220514DIN: 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



FORM AOC - 1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

STATEMENT CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF SUBSIDIARIES / ASSOCAITE COMPANIES / JOINT VENTURES

PART "A": SUBSIDIARIES

| SI. No. | Particulars | | Name of Subsidiar | y Company |
|------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | B.R. Chemicals | Co., Ltd. |
| 1 | Financial year ending on | | 3/31/2015 | 3/31/2014 |
| 2 | Reporting Currency | | JPY (¥) | JPY (¥) |
| 3 | Exchange Rate on the last date of financial year | ₹ | 0.5209 | 0.5853 |
| 4 | % of shareholding | % | 100 | 100 |
| 5 | No. of Shares | | 60 | 60 |
| | | | | ₹ in lacs |
| 6 | Share Capital | | 16.21 | 16.21 |
| 7 | Reserves & Surplus | | 0.02 | 1.86 |
| 8 | Total Assets | | 46.39 | 40.05 |
| 9 | Total Liabilities | | 46.39 | 40.05 |
| 10 | Investments | | - | - |
| 11 | Turnover | | 4,895.10 | 3,041.39 |
| 12 | Profit/(Loss) before Taxation | | (2.34) | 2.84 |
| 13 | Provision for Taxation | | | - |
| 14 | Profit/(Loss) after Taxation | | (2.34) | 2.84 |
| 15 | Proposed Dividend | | | - |

Notes:

- 1 The assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate prevailing at the Balance Sheet date, and the income and expense items are translated at the average rates of exchange for the year.
- 2 The reporting period of the subsidiary is same as that of the holding company i.e. 1st April, 2014 to 31st March, 2015.
- 3 Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations NIL
- 4 Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year NIL

Since the company does not have any Associates or Joint Ventures, information pertaining to Part "B" to this form relating to Associates and Joint Ventures is not given.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of KARNAVAT & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 104863W For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Viral JoshiShivhari HalanAnup JatiaPartnerDirectorExecutive DirectorMembership No. 137686DIN: 00220514DIN: 00351425

Place: Mumbai C. P. Vyas Ratan Agrawal
Date: May 29, 2015 Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN: L17120MH1990PLC054828

Registered Office: 145/A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021

Tel: +91 22 4333 7200 • Fax: +91 22 2287 3022

Email: info@blackrosechemicals.com • Website: www.blackrosechemicals.com

BALLOT FORM FOR VOTING ON ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING RESOLUTIONS

| 1 | Name & Registered Address of the Sole / First named shareholder | |
|---|---|--|
| 2 | Name(s) of joint holder(s), if any. | |
| 3 | Registered Folio No./ DP ID No./Client ID No.* *(Applicable to investors holding shares in dematerialised form) | |
| 4 | Number of Shares(s) held | |

I/We hereby exercise my/our vote in respect of the following resolutions to be passed for the business stated in the Notice of the Annual General Meeting dated August 6, 2015 (25th AGM to be held on September 29, 2015), by sending my/our assent or dissent to the said resolutions by placing the tick (\checkmark) mark at the appropriate box below:

| Resolution Number | Resolutions | No. of Shares | I/We assent to the resolution For | I/We dissent to the resolution Against |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--|---|
| ORDINARY | BUSINESS | | | |
| 1 | Adoption of Audited Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet, Report of Directors and Auditors along with Consolidated Financials for the year ended 31st March, 2015. | | | |
| 2 | Appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia, who has consented to retires by rotation. | | | |
| 3 | Ratification of appointment of Messrs. Karnavat & Co., Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company. | | | |
| SPECIAL BI | USINESS | | | |
| 4 | Revision in Salary of Mr. Anup Jatia, Executive Director of the Company. | | | |
| 5 | Re-appointment of Mr. Anup Jatia as an Executive Director. | | | |
| 6 | Appointment of Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla as an Independent Director. | | | |
| 7 | Appointment of Messrs Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants as Cost Auditors of the Company. | | | |

| D | ممدا | • |
|---|------|---|
| | lace | • |

Date:

Signature of Member or Authorised Representative

Notes: (i) If you opt to cast your vote by e-voting, there is no need to fill up and sign this form.

- (ii) Last date for receipt of this form is Monday, September 28, 2015 (5:00 p.m.).
- (iii) Please read carefully the instructions printed overleaf before exercising your vote.

Instructions

General Instructions

- Shareholders have option to vote either through e-voting i.e. electronic means or to convey assent/dissent in
 physical form. If a shareholder has opted for this Physical Ballot Form, then he/she should not vote by e-voting.
 However, in case shareholders cast their vote through both physical ballot form and e-voting, then vote cast
 through e-voting shall be considered, subject to it being found to be valid and vote cast through this form shall be
 treated as invalid.
- 2. The notice of Annual General Meeting will be dispatched/e-mailed to the members whose name appear on the Register of Members as on August 21, 2015 and voting rights shall be reckoned on the paid up value of the shares registered in the name of the shareholders as on the said date.
- 3. Voting through this form cannot be exercised by a proxy. However, corporate and institutional shareholders shall be entitled to vote through their authorised representative with proof of their authorization, as stated below.

Instruction for voting physically on Ballot Form

- 4. A member desiring to exercise vote by Ballot should complete this form (no other form or photocopy thereof is permitted) and send it to the Scrutiniser, Mr. Sunil Bhora, Partner, M/s. P.C. Surana & Co., Chartered Accountants, 205 6, Standard House, 83, Maharashi Karve Road, Marine Lines, Mumbai 400 002, Maharashtra to reach on or before the close of working hours i.e. 5:00 p.m. on September 28, 2015. All forms received after this date will be strictly treated as if the reply from such members has not been received.
- 5. This form should be completed and signed by the shareholders (as per the specimen signature registered with the company / depository participants). In case of joint holding, this form should be completed and signed by the first named shareholder and in his absence, by the next named shareholder.
- 6. In respect of shares held by corporate and institutional shareholders (companies, trust, societies, etc), the completed form should be accompanied by a certified copy of the relevant Board Resolution/appropriate authorisation, with the specimen signature(s) of the authorised signatory(ies) duly certified.
- 7. The consent must be accorded by recording the assent in the column 'FOR' or dissent in the column 'AGAINST' by placing a tick mark (✓) in the appropriate column in the form. The assent or dissent received in any other form shall not be considered valid.
- 8. Members are requested to fill the form in indeliable ink and avoid filling it by using erasable writing medium(s) like pencil.
- 9. There will be one form for every folio/client id irrespective of the number of joint holders.
- 10. A member may request for duplicate form, if so required, and the same duly completed should reach the Scrutiniser not later than the date specified under instruction no. 4 above.
- 11. Members are requested not to send any other paper along with this form. They are also requested not to write anything in the form except giving their assent or dissent and putting their signature. If such other paper is sent, the same will be destroyed by the Scrutiniser.
- 12. The Scrutiniser's decision on the validity of the form will be final and binding.
- 13. Incomplete, unsigned or incorrectly ticked forms will be rejected.



BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN: L17120MH1990PLC054828

Registered Office: 145/A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021

Tel: +91 22 4333 7200 • Fax: +91 22 2287 3022

Email: info@blackrosechemicals.com • Website: www.blackrosechemicals.com

PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

| Name of the Member(s) | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Registered Address | | | | | |
| Email ID | | | | | |
| Folio No./Client ID | | | | | |
| DP ID | | | | | |
| I/We, being the member(s |) of shares of the above named company, hereby appoint: | | | | |
| Name of the Member(s) | | | | | |
| Registered Address | | | | | |
| Email ID | | | | | |
| Folio No./Client ID | | | | | |
| DP ID | | | | | |
| or failing him / her | | | | | |
| Name of the Member(s) | | | | | |
| Registered Address | | | | | |
| Email ID | | | | | |
| Folio No./Client ID | | | | | |
| DP ID | | | | | |

or failing him / her

| Folio No./Clie | nt ID | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Folio No./Clie | nt ID | | | | |
| DD ID | | | | | |
| טר וט | P ID | | | | |
| he Company, ndian Mercha | to be held o int Chambe | and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the n Tuesday, September 29, 2015 at 2:00 p.m. at Kilachars', IMC Marg, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400020, Maharesolutions as are indicated below: Resolution | and Conf | ference Roon | n, 2 nd Floo |
| Number | Necolation | | For | Against | Abstain |
| Ordinary Bus | siness | | | | |
| 1 | Report of | f Audited Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet, Directors and Auditors along with Consolidated for the year ended 31st March, 2015. | | | |
| 2 | Appointment by rotation. | nt of Mr. Anup Jatia, who has consented to retires | | | |
| 3 | Ratification of appointment of Messrs. Karnavat & Co., Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company. | | | | |
| Special Busi | ness | | | | |
| 4 | Revision in Company. | Salary of Mr. Anup Jatia, Executive Director of the | | | |
| 5 | Re-appoint | ment of Mr. Anup Jatia as an Executive Director. | | | |
| 6 | Appointment Director. | nt of Mrs. Garima Tibrawalla as an Independent | | | |
| 7 | | nt of Messrs Poddar & Co., Cost Accountants as ors of the Company. | | | |
| | | day of, 2015 | A | Affix Rs. 1/- Revenue Stamp | |
| Signature of S | hareholder: | | | | |
| Signature of P | roxy holder(| s): | | | |

Notes:

This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the registered office of the company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.

To,

If undelivered, please return to

BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN: L17120MH1990PLC054828

145/A, Mittal Tower Nariman Point Mumbai - 400 021

Tel: +91 22 4333 7200 | Fax: +91 22 2287 3022 E-mail ID: info@blackrosechemicals.com

www.blackrosechemicals.com



BLACK ROSE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CIN: L17120MH1990PLC054828

Registered Office: 145/A, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021

Tel: +91 22 4333 7200 • Fax: +91 22 2287 3022

Email: info@blackrosechemicals.com • Website: www.blackrosechemicals.com

ATTENDANCE SLIP

| Client ID* | Folio No. | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| DP ID* | No. of Shares | |
| | e 25 th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on Tuesday, Se onference Room, 2 nd Floor, Indian Merchant Chambers', IMC Marg, (| • |
| Full Name of the Shareho | der/Proxy Signature | |

Note: Shareholders attending the meeting in person or by proxy are requested to complete the attendance slip and hand it over at the entrance of the meeting hall.

^{*} Applicable for Investors holding shares in electronic form.

ROUTE MAP TO AGM VENUE

Kilachand Conference Room, 2nd Floor, Indian Merchant Chambers', IMC Marg, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400020, Maharashtra.

